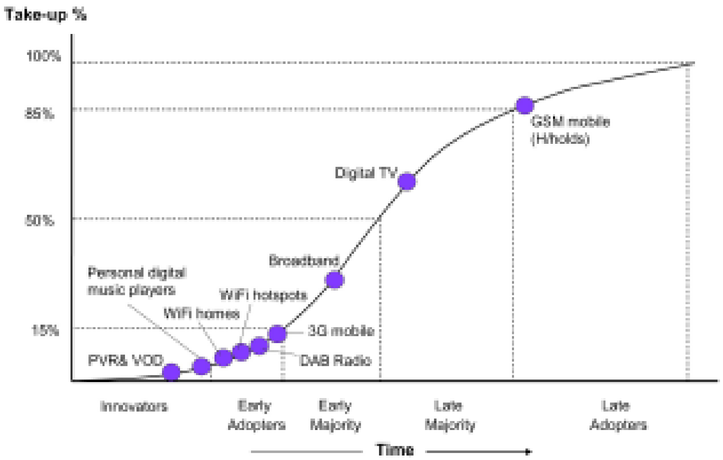
The Radio Science Bulletin

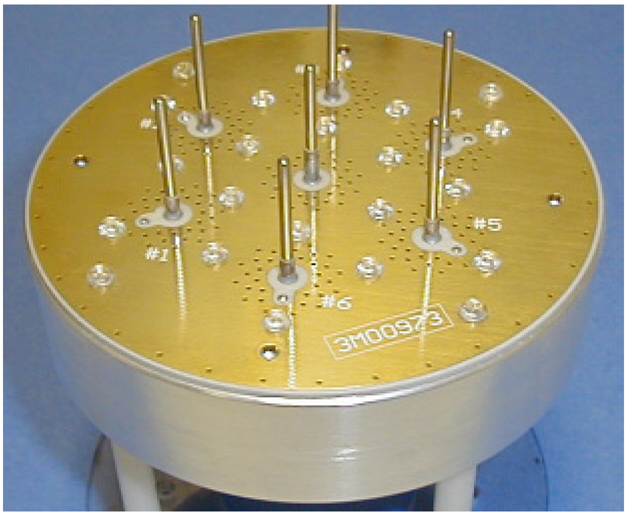
ISSN 1024-4530

INTERNATIONAL
UNION OF
RADIO SCIENCE

UNION
RADIO-SCIENTIFIQUE
INTERNATIONALE

U.R.S.I.





No 323
December 2007

Publié avec l'aide financière de l'ICSU
URSI, c/o Ghent University (INTEC)
St.-Pietersnieuwstraat 41, B-9000 Gent (Belgium)

Contents

Front cover: On top: The technology adoption curve (Source: Ofcom), See the paper by E. Taillefer and J. Cheng (pp. 14-25); Below: A photo of a fabricated seven-element ESPAR antenna operating in the 2.4 GHz band , See the paper by W. Webb (pp.26-35).

For information, please contact :
The URSI Secretariat
c/o Ghent University (INTEC)
Sint-Pietersnieuwstraat 41, B-9000 Gent, Belgium
Tel.: (32) 9-264 33 20, Fax: (32) 9-264 42 88
E-mail: info@ursi.org
http://www.ursi.org

The International Union of Radio Science (URSI) is a foundation Union (1919) of the International Council of Scientific Unions as direct and immediate successor of the Commission Internationale de Télégraphie Sans Fil which dates from 1913.

Editorial

Our Papers

Smart antennas are adaptive-array antennas that adapt their patterns to optimize communication. For example, such antennas can focus a beam on a desired mobile device, while placing pattern nulls on undesired interference – and then dynamically change to adapt to a different desired mobile device, or to the motion of the mobile device. One type of smart antenna is an electronically steerable parasitic-array-radiator (ESPAR) antenna. ESPAR antenna patterns can be controlled via reactances on the parasitic elements. In contrast to more-common multiple-output arrays, ESPAR antennas have a single output port. This makes the signal-processing issues associated with using such antennas rather challenging. In the invited Commission C *Review of Radio Science* in this issue, Eddy Taillefer and Jun Cheng provide a review of current issues associated with such antennas, and how the signal-processing challenges are being met.

The authors begin by providing a very nice and easily readable discussion of how smart antennas in general, and ESPAR antennas in particular, can be used in a variety of applications. They also discuss the tradeoffs between multiple-output and single-output antennas in such applications. They then develop a signal model for the ESPAR antenna. They define reactance-domain signal processing as the ability of an ESPAR antenna to steer a beam and/or a null in the direction of a source. They then show how a variety of adaptive-beamforming results can be obtained using such signal processing. They explain how direction-of-arrival estimation can be done using signal processing with the one-output ESPAR antenna, and they describe a variety of algorithms for accomplishing this.

The efforts of Takashi Ohira, Associate Editor for Commission C, and Phil Wilkinson in bringing us this review are gratefully acknowledged.

Forecasting the future is not usually considered to involve the exercise of much science. However, as William Web demonstrates in his invited General Lecture paper, it can be done scientifically, at least when what is being forecasted is the future of an area of radio science: wireless communications. He looks at the likely state of wireless communications over the next five, 10, 15, and 20 years. The process is as interesting as the results – and I think many will be surprised by the results. He begins with an explanation of why prediction is critical, both to business and to those actually doing the science. He then introduces a series of "laws" that serve as guideposts for predicting scientific and technological progress in key areas. The technologies that are likely to play key roles in determining the future of wireless communications are then introduced, and those that will – and will not – and the reasons why may again surprise you. Economic and social issues, and issues related to the structure of the communications industry, are then examined. Contributions from a series of people who were asked for their predictions are then summarized. All of this is finally synthesized into a set of predictions, and the implications of those predictions are studied.

As noted, this isn't just a matter of predicting the development of technology. It also involves predicting what areas of scientific research are likely to be needed, and what areas are likely to have little impact. Such information can be of critical importance in thinking about future areas of research and development. This paper will form the basis for one of the General Lectures at the XXIXth URSI General Assembly, to be held in Chicago, Illinois, USA, August 7-16, 2008. You should definitely plan on hearing it in person!

The efforts of Gert Brussaard in arranging for this Lecture are gratefully acknowledged.

Our Other Contributions

Peter Watson has assembled a substantial set of dissertation abstracts for this issue. In reading them, you can find out not only what new research has been done, but have an opportunity to experience the ideas of a new crop of radio scientists.

As I reported in this column in the last issue, we learned of the sad death of Dr. A. P. Mitra, Honorary President of URSI, just as that issue went to press. Several of Dr. Mitra's colleagues have given us a warm and moving account of his life in this issue.

We have an interesting letter to the Editor in this issue. It offers some updated estimates for some critical efficiencies in the SPS White Paper that appeared in the June issue.

The XXIX General Assembly of URSI

The URSI General Assembly will be held in Chicago next August. The deadline for submission of papers is January 31, 2008, not too long after you will hopefully receive this issue of the *Radio Science Bulletin*. Information on how to submit a paper is available at http://www.ece.uic.edu/2008ursiga. Information is also available there on the URSI Young Scientist program. For this General Assembly, the local Organizing Committee is sponsoring a student paper competition. While the first-through fifth-place finishers in the contest will receive certificates and monetary awards ranging from US$500 to US$1500, all ten finalists will receive free lodging at the General Assembly headquarters hotel, the Hyatt Regency in downtown Chicago, for the ten-day duration of the General Assembly, based on double-room occupancy. The submission deadlines for the Young Scientist program and for the student paper competition are also January 31, 2008.

I hope to see you all at the General Assembly!

Ross

Letter to the Editor

U.R.S.I.

COMMENTS ON URSI WHITE PAPER ON SPS SYSTEMS

I am a member of Commission E in the field of radio-communication interference. I am very fond of the *Radio Science Bulletin* and of URSI General Assemblies.

I have read with a lot of interest the URSI White Paper on SPS systems [URSI Board, "URSI White Paper on Solar Power Satellite (SPS) Systems," *Radio Science Bulletin*, No. 321, June 2007, pp. 13-27]. However, I have found two items in the June 2007 *Radio Science Bulletin* that may need correction.

On page 18, near the end of the first column, were provided figures for the efficiency of Si cells as 17.3% and GaAs cells as 20%. The quoted reference [reference 7 in the White Paper] for these data is a report from October 1978. Now, in 2007, the figures are significantly better. It will be useful to take as a reference, for instance, the expert papers [1, 2]. Yesterday, I read [3]. The authors mentioned that Si cell efficiency today has grown to 28%, and GaAs to more than 30%.

On page 23, at the bottom part of the first column, it seems that the safety limit for 2.45 GHz is 50 W/m^2, and for 5.8 GHz, the limit is 10 W/m^2. This is not exact. The limits for the lower frequencies have to be stricter (lower), because they are nearer to the radiation resonance absorption frequencies of the human body and head. The correct limits are that above 2.45 GHz, the safety limit power density in the radiation far field does not change significantly with frequency. Its value is 50 W/m^2 for...professional people and 10 W/m^2 for the general public, including children and old people.

For more than 30 years, I have been involved in the field of satellite communication and stratospheric quasi-stationary platforms (SQ-SP), which are called HAPS. This White Paper is the result of many years of research by a great team of very qualified scientists. I am also involved in the activities of COST 297, dealing with HAPS development. This White Paper was very useful for me for making deductions for the design of a rectenna on the HAPS feed, for 5.8 GHz, 24.1 GHz, or 35 GHz from a microwave ground station. There, the separation distance is only 20 km, instead of 40000 km, and the required power on the HAPS is only 150 kW. The HAPS issue is much simpler than SPS, and has to be solved in the next five to 10 years, in comparison to the complex SPS, which may be solved in the next 20 to 40 years.

Jacob Gavan
Holon Institute of Technology and Chair of E8
E-mail: gavan@hit.ac.il

References

1. K. Reed, "Market Potential of CP1/a-SI:H Thin Film Solar Cells for Space and HAP Applications," 2007, available at http://www.hapcos.org/papers.php.
2. K. Reed "Ultra Light Amorphous Silicon Cell for Space Applications," March 2007, available at http://www.hapcos.org/papers.php.
3. F. Geyer, B. Caswell, and C. Signorini, "Powering the Future. A New Generation of High-Performance Solar Arrays," *ESA Bulletin*, No. 131, August 2007, pp. 46-49.

In Memoriam

Ashesh Prosad Mitra
1927 - 2007

Dr. Ashesh Prosad Mitra (Figure 1), the doyen of upper-atmospheric research in India and an internationally acclaimed global climate-change scientist, breathed his last on the early morning of September 3, 2007. His contribution to the growth of ionospheric research and climate research in India was immense.

Figure 1. Dr. Ashesh Prosad Mitra

Ashesh was born on February 21, 1927, in Calcutta (now known as Kolkata), West Bengal, India. He was the eighth child of Mr. Ambika Charan and Mrs. Suvarna Prabha Mitra, and was therefore nicknamed Gopal (one of the names of the mythological Lord Krishna). His father was a school teacher and his mother was a homemaker. Ashesh was a brilliant student in his Calcutta school days, always at the top of the class. He joined the "Bangabasi" college in Calcutta for his intermediate classes, because the Principal of that college made it a point to meet Ashesh's father with the request that he join that college. He had great reverence for his teachers, such as Jagdish Bhattacharya (Bengali literature), Promod Kumar Sen (Physics), and the legendary chemistry teacher, Ladli Mohan Miter. Ashesh recalled later in his life that they used to consider the students as their own children. He said that many times, the teachers would wait until he could come to the class.

He completed his BSc in Physics (Honors) from the well-known Presidency College of Calcutta in 1946, and secured the first-class first position. Similarly, he was first in the MSc (Physics) from the Calcutta University in 1948. He was taught by such eminent teachers as Prof. Satyendra Nath Bose (Bose-Einstein condensation), Prof. Meghnath Saha (Saha's ionization equation), and Prof. Sisir Kumar Mitra. Prof. Sisir Mitra – an outstanding ionospheric physicist of India in the early 20th century, whose book *Upper Atmosphere* is considered a classic text – attracted his favored student Ashesh to his subject of radio physics. Ashesh started his PhD work in 1950 under the senior Mitra, who was then the Ghosh Professor of Physics of the Department of Physics of Calcutta University. Sr. Mitra was soon to establish a new department, called the Institute of Radio Physics and Electronics (INRAPHEL). Ashesh was one of the earliest students of Sr. Mitra, even before INRAPHEL was established. As a Research Assistant, along with other scholars like Mrinal Dasgupta (who later became a well known radio astronomer), he assisted the Senior Mitra in preparing his famous treatise, *The Upper Atmosphere*.

Ashesh managed to complete his PhD thesis within a year, and went to Australia under the Colombo plan. In Sydney, he collaborated with Dr. Alex Shain to develop a riometer, which could measure cosmic radio-noise absorption in the D region due to flares emanating from the sun. This collaboration resulted in well-cited papers in *JATP* in 1953 and 1954.

Prof. K. S. Krishnan, an outstanding physicist and a collaborator of Prof. C. V. Raman in the discovery of the Raman Effect, was the Director of the National Physical Laboratory (NPL) at that time. He noticed the young Mitra during the 10th General Assembly of URSI at Sydney, Australia, and invited him to join NPL. Under the leadership of Prof. Krishnan, Mitra got involved in the very successful program of the 1957 International Geophysical Year (IGY). Dr. Mitra served NPL as the Head of the Radio and Atmospheric Science Division until 1982, as Director of NPL until 1986, and as Director General of CSIR until 1991. He was later associated with NPL as Scientist of Eminence, until his death. Dr. Mitra's activities covered the atmospheric environment, radio communication, ionospheric physics, atmospheric chemistry, global climate change, and space research.

Dr. Mitra's pioneering work on the use of cosmic radio noise for studies of the upper atmosphere resulted in a series of well-cited papers on ionospheric and solar physics, and cosmic rays. He was the driving force behind the Indian program of the IGY (1957-1958), as mentioned earlier. Mitra carried out comprehensive studies on the ionospheric effects of solar flares. He introduced new techniques for detecting solar flares, including the use of cosmic radio noise. At the NPL he set up a radio-flare system that in the sixties was one of the most extensive anywhere in the world. He introduced new techniques for analysis of flare effects of the atmosphere and, in pioneering work, showed that atmospheric chemistry changes during a flare. These works resulted in a comprehensive book, *Ionospheric Effects of Solar Flare*, (Riedel, 1974). He developed an atmospheric model from observations of satellite drag, and initiated new D-region rocket experiments. Mitra's work on ion and neutral chemistry in the upper atmosphere, and especially on the minor constituent nitric oxide, provided the basis for much of our present knowledge of the lower ionosphere. At the NPL, he introduced a method of ionospheric prediction that has been the basis of radio forecasts for HF and MF communication systems. In early 1970, he set up a school on tropospheric monitoring and propagation systems, and on microwave radiometry. He provided a reference database for radio communication over frequencies from VLF to microwaves. He developed a scientific base for troposcatter design and performance analysis, and for the estimation of radar target errors. He established an International Radio and Geophysical Warning Centre, serving India, the Middle East, and Southeast Asia.

By introducing tropospheric radio research in India in the 1970s, Mitra contributed in an important way to major improvements in radio-communication capabilities in India. He helped the Indian Air Force's radar-communication systems, which gave them superior detection capability in difficult hilly terrain in the early 1970s. In the late seventies, his group introduced for the first time in India an acoustic radar (SODAR: Sonic Detecting And Ranging), and carried out work on atmospheric ducting, pollution, and instability. Under his leadership, NPL started satellite radio beacon monitoring, and satellite-, rocket-, and balloon-borne in-situ measurements for ionospheric and middle- and lower-atmospheric studies. With this expertise, during the 1990s, NPL was able to send the first aeronomy satellite payload onboard the Indian satellite SROSS-C2 for upper-ionospheric studies. In 1979, he was awarded the prestigious Jawaharlal Nehru Fellowship, using which he undertook new work on the changing environment, both from natural and human influences. He brought out a monograph on *Human Influences on Atmospheric Environment* (1980).

In the eighties, Dr. Mitra led the very extensive middle-atmosphere program in India as part of IMAP (International Middle Atmosphere Programme). A major aim was to evolve a first-order reference middle atmosphere over India. This was achieved through the use of over a hundred rocket experiments, and establishment of new facilities (such as the Laser Heterodyning Facility at Delhi, the scientific expedition to Antarctica, and the setting up of a 96 GHz radiometer for ozone measurement there). Of the minor constituents, measurements of ozone were the most comprehensive, providing several key results: low ozone content at equatorial regions, and anomalies associated with passing weather disturbances.

The areas in which Dr. Mitra made outstanding contributions since the 1990s include (a) the first effort to examine global change signals over the entire atmospheric environment, from the surface to 1000 km; (b) the pioneering measurements of methane emission from paddy fields, which reduced the Indian contribution of the carbon budget to one-tenth of the initial estimates made by the US EPA (Environmental Protection Agency); and (c) the INDian Ocean EXperiment programme (INDOEX). Mitra's initiatives have made an impact on the global discussions about the responsibility of various countries with regard to greenhouse-gas inventories, current emissions, and likely future scenarios. He also played a key role in setting up some large national and international level facilities, such as the MST Radar at Tirupati; the Free Air Carbon Dioxide Enrichment (FACE) facility at the Indian Agriculture Research Institute, New Delhi; and the Bose Institute of High Altitude Centre for Astro-particle Physics and Space Science at Darjeeling. By training his sharp focus on global environmental changes, Mitra provided a very insightful analysis of the Kyoto protocol. He showed how the different categories of pollutants have an impact on India's environment and health, and on the biosphere. He brought into focus the Asian brown cloud problem, and helped formulate the Indian response to climate change. His contributions to the ozone problem, to atmospheric chemistry, to the measurement of greenhouse gases of India, and to global environmental chemistry have had international impact. Since he was leading the global-change science program in India and south Asia and the INDOEX in India, he became the driving force from India behind the International Geosphere Biosphere Programme (IGBP) from the 1990s onwards. These contributions led URSI to nominate him as an Honorary President of URSI in 2002.

In a unique honor to Indian science, Mitra was chosen to lead investigating teams of several international global-change-related programs in recent years. He became instrumental in developing both institutional and individual capacities across the south Asian region in this area of research. He was the Chair of the South Asian START (SysTem for Analysis, Research and Training) COMmittee (SASCOM) during the 1994-98 period, but continued as the Director of the South Asian START Regional Centre (SAS RC), located at NPL, until his death. More recently, in April 2007, he set up a new "Regional Facility on Radio Science" (RFRS) at NPL for the promotion of radio science along the lines of URSI in India, as well as in neighboring countries, including SAS-COM countries. Just a week before his death, a memorandum of understanding of cooperation with URSI was signed by him, as Chair of RFRS. His last scientific article, "The Importance of Earth

Figure 2. (l-r) Prof. Kristian Schlegel, then President of URSI; Dr. A. P. J. Abdul Kalam, then President of India; and Dr. A. P. Mitra, Honorary President of URSI, at the 2005 URSI General Assembly in New Delhi, India.

Observations in the Assessment of Malaria, Respiratory and Ocular Diseases in South Asia," was sent for publishing in the GEO Summit Publication "The Full Picture," and is to appear soon.

Honors and awards came to Dr. Mitra as a natural consequence of his intense work in diverse areas. He was the President of URSI during 1984-87, the first Indian and second Asian to be elected to this high office. He was a member of the General Committee of the International Council of Scientific Unions (ICSU, now the International Council of Science), 1984-88; served COSPAR in various capacities; was Chair of the National Committee for IGBP (1991-94); Chair of START-SASCOM and Director, SASCOM-RRC; Chair, Indian Advisory Committee on Space Sciences; Chair, Governing Council of Science Museums; and many more. He had many awards to his credit, including the Shanti Swarup Bhatnagar Award for Physical Sciences (1968), the Sir K. S. Krishnan Memorial Lectureship of INSA (1975), the C. V. Raman Award of UGC (1982), the FICCI Award for Physical Sciences (1982), the Jawaharlal Nehru Fellowship (1978-80), the Om Prakash Bhasin Award for Physical Sciences (1987), the Padma Bhushan by the President of India (1989), the Meghnad Saha Golden Jubilee Award of the Indian Association of Science (1991), the Sir C. V. Raman Birth Centenary Medal by the Indian Science Congress Association (1991), CSIR Distinguished Scientist (1991), the Modi Science Award (1992), the Meghnad Saha Medal by the Asiatic Society (1994), the S. K. Mitra Centenary Medal by the Indian Science Congress Association (1995), Senior Homi Bhabha Fellow (1996-98), and the Vasvic Award on Environmental Science and Technology (2002). He was a Fellow of the Royal Society of London; a Fellow of the Indian National Science Academy, of the Indian Academy of Sciences, and of the National Academy of Sciences; a Fellow of the Third World Academy of Sciences, and of the International Academy of Astronautics. He a past President of the National Academy of Sciences, and Secretary, INSA (1979-82), and an INSA Council Member (1994-95).

He published more than 150 papers, and wrote and edited several books and monographs. Examples included: *Advances in Space Exploration* (1979), *Ionospheric Effects of Solar Flares* (Reidal, 1974), *Human Influences on Atmospheric Environment* (1980). He was also on the editorial board of several scientific journals, including the *Journal of Atmospheric and Terrestrial Physics*, *Space Science Reviews*, *Indian Journal of Radio and Space Physics*, and *Mausam*.

Dr. Mitra was a very kind-hearted person, who tried to help every one. His former younger colleague and a distinguished radio astronomer, Prof. Mukul Kundu of the University of Maryland, said,

> Ashesh was an extremely kind person. He tried to take advantage of everybody's best qualities. He never spoke ill of anybody; he saw good traits in everybody. For this

reason, he was able to help a large number of people. To me he was a great friend....

After my DSc from Sorbonne (Paris) in 1957, I needed a job; so I wrote to APM [A. P. Mitra]. He instantly offered me a senior fellowship of CSIR on a small stipend. In Delhi's Karolbagh, I lived with some friends (2/3) to share the expenses. These friends were all from Kolkata – either from radio physics or pure physics. In the evening, our place became the meeting place – APM and his wife used to come to our place – we drank tea, ate pakora/luchi, played bridge, practically every evening.That was my best time in Delhi. I still fondly remember those wonderful days, and APM was fully involved as a full participant in those Bengali-style social activities.

The first author (SA), who comes from the same alma mater as Mitra and has known him for over three decades, was amazed at his energy while recently working with him, in connection with the 2005 URSI General Assembly, which Mitra was instrumental in organizing on a very grand scale in India's capital, New Delhi (Figure 2). Prof. Govind Swarup, who founded the radio astronomy group at the Tata Institute of Fundamental Research in 1963, said that he had quite close interaction with Mitra over the last 50 years, discussing many scientific problems and particularly the growth of the field of radio science in India. Mitra was always passionately involved, not only in his own research, but also in supporting and nurturing young research workers and new research centers in India. Mitra also played an important role in nurturing a group in the field of radio astronomy at NPL. Later, two members of the NPL group, N. V. G. Sarma and M. N. Joshi, joined as early members of the radio astronomy group in 1964. They played a very significant role in building the Ooty Radio Telescope, conceived by Swarup (SA, too, joined as a graduate student of Swarup, in 1966). Prof. Kundu was with the group from 1965-1968. Later (1984 onwards), the radio astronomy group went on to create the now-famous Giant Meterwave Radio Telescope, in which SA had the good fortune of being deeply involved, along with Profs. Govind Swarup, Vijay Kapahi, and other colleagues.

Similarly, the second author (KKM) joined Mitra in 1959, and had a 48-year-long association with him. He was the first student to get his PhD under Mitra's supervision. Mitra always treated his students like his friends, and quite a few of them remained his family friends throughout his life. KKM feels that the greatest humane quality of Mitra was that he never talked ill of anybody. He trusted and helped everyone.

The third author (SCG) too joined Mitra in 1969 at NPL, and was his close associate for the past 38 years. He says that Mitra had the exceptional quality of being able to remember vast amounts of both scientific and literary works, which he could recall when needed at the right time. This enabled him to take quick and correct decisions, and made him a good scientist as well as a good administrator. SCG says that Mitra was a very tough taskmaster, expected his colleagues to deliver, and could be unrelenting in getting the goals completed. While he could be a bully, banging his fist on the table, he was also kind-hearted and considerate. These qualities endeared him to his colleagues, and earned him a very high degree of respect. Dr. Mitra was also constantly involved in encouraging young scientists and in popularizing science. He played a key role and was the chair for the creation of the Calcutta Science City. He had presented numerous public lectures at places such as Ram Krishna Mission, as well as having published several articles on popular-science topics in publications such as *India Today* and the Bengali weekly *Desh*.

Dr. Mitra also had an artistic side to his personality. He was not only a voracious reader of science, but also widely read Bengali literature, mysteries, and English classics. He used to pen poems, which were published during his young days. He loved music, and always had something playing in the background, and supported his wife and daughters, who are dancers.

Dr. Mitra was married to Sunanda Mitra, his long-term companion and advisor. Their two daughters are Anasua and Patralekha (Dr. Mila Mitra), who are now an architect and astrophysicist, respectively. He encouraged them to excel, as well as pursue their dreams.

Acknowledgments

The authors are grateful to many persons for help in writing this in memoriam. In particular, they wish to thank Dr. B. R. Chakraborty of NPL for his free translation of an article by Mr. Pathik Guha in the Bengali newspaper, *Desh*; to Dr. Mila Mitra for sharing some aspects of her father's childhood; to Dr. Vikram Kumar of NPL for his help and advice; and to Profs. Mukul Kundu and Govind Swarup for their contributions.

S. Ananthakrishnan
President, Indian URSI, and Vice Chair, Commission J
Electronic Science Department, Pune University 411007,
India; E-mail: subra.anan@gmail.com

K. K. Mahajan
Formerly, Head, Radio Science Division, National
Physical Laboratory; currently, INSA Senior Scientist,
NPL, New Delhi, 110 001, India

S. C. Garg
Formerly, Head, Radio Science Division, National
Physical Laboratory; and currently, Hon. Scientist,
National Physical Laboratory, New Delhi, 110 001, India

XXIX General Assembly
of the International Union of Radio Science
Union Radio Scientifique Internationale (URSI)

August 07-16, 2008
Hyatt Regency Chicago Hotel on the Riverwalk
151 East Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60601, USA

Call for Papers

The XXIX General Assembly of the International Union of Radio Science (Union Radio Scientifique Internationale-URSI) will be held at the Hyatt Regency Chicago Hotel in downtown Chicago, Illinois, USA on August 07-16, 2008.

The XXIX General Assembly will have a scientific program organized around the ten Commissions of URSI and consisting of plenary lectures, public lectures, tutorials, invited and contributed papers. In addition, there will be workshops, short courses, special programs for young scientists and graduate students, programs for accompanying persons, and industrial exhibits. More than 1,500 scientists from more than fifty countries are expected to participate in the Assembly. The detailed program, link to electronic submission site, registration form and hotel information will be available on the General Assembly Web site:

www.ece.uic.edu/2008ursiga

Submissions: All contributions must be submitted electronically via the link provided on the General Assembly Web site. The site will open in July 2007 and will close on January 31, 2008.

Submission Deadline: January 31, 2008.

Authors Notification: Authors will be notified of the disposition of their submissions by March 31, 2008. Accepted contributions will be scheduled for either oral or poster presentation.

Contact: For any questions related to the XXIX General Assembly, please contact the Chair of the Local Organizing Committee:

Prof. P. L. E. Uslenghi
Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering
University of Illinois at Chicago
851 South Morgan Street
Chicago, Illinois 60607-7053, USA
E-mail: uslenghi@uic.edu

XXIX General Assembly of URSI, Chicago, Illinois, USA – August 07-16, 2008

Organizing Committee

Chair	P. L. E. Uslenghi, *University of Illinois at Chicago*, uslenghi@uic.edu
Vice Chair	D. Erricolo, *University of Illinois at Chicago*, erricolo@ece.uic.edu
Technical program	J. E. Carlstrom, *University of Chicago*, jc@hyde.uchicago.edu
	A. Taflove, *Northwestern University*, taflove@ece.northwestern.edu
Poster sessions	D. Erricolo, *University of Illinois at Chicago*, erricolo@ece.uic.edu
Finance	S. R. Laxpati, *University of Illinois at Chicago*, laxpati@uic.edu
	T. T. Y. Wong, *Illinois Institute of Technology*, twong@ece.iit.edu
Publications	D. Erricolo, *University of Illinois at Chicago*, erricolo@ece.uic.edu
Young scientists	S. C. Hagness, *University of Wisconsin at Madison*, hagness@engr.wisc.edu
Graduate students	S. C. Reising, *Colorado State University*, steven.reising@colostate.edu
Workshops & short courses	Y. Rahmat-Samii, *University of California at Los Angeles*, rahmat@ee.ucla.edu
Exhibits	T. T. Y. Wong, *Illinois Institute of Technology*, twong@ece.iit.edu
Fundraising	A. Taflove, *Northwestern University*, taflove@ece.northwestern.edu
	P. L. E. Uslenghi, *University of Illinois at Chicago*, uslenghi@uic.edu
Registration	Three Dimensions Meeting Planners, mevegter@verizon.net
	or: mevegter@threedimensions.com
Social activities	Three Dimensions Meeting Planners, mevegter@verizon.net
	Marie Erricolo, Shelly Uslenghi
Contact with Intl. URSI	W. R. Stone, *Stoneware Limited*, r.stone@ieee.org
Honorary member	S. K. Avery, *University of Colorado at Boulder*

International Scientific Program Committee

Coordinator	M. K. Goel (India)
Associate Coordinator	P. L. E. Uslenghi (U.S.A.)
Commission A	P. Banerjee (India)
Commission B	L. Shafai (Canada), K. J. Langenberg (Germany)
Commission C	A. F. Molisch (U.S.A.), T. Ohira (Japan)
Commission D	F. de Fornel (France), F. Kaertner (U.S.A.)
Commission E	F. G. Canavero (Italy), C. Christopoulos (U.K.)
Commission F	P. Sobieski (Belgium), M. Chandra (Germany)
Commission G	P. S. Cannon (U.K.), M. Rietveld (Norway)
Commission H	R. B. Horne (U.K.), Y. Omura (Japan)
Commission J	R. T. Schilizzi (The Netherlands), S. Ananthakrishnan (India)
Commission K	F. Prato (Canada), G. D'Inzeo (Italy)

UNION RADIO-SCIENTIFIQUE INTERNATIONALE

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF RADIO SCIENCE

AWARDS FOR YOUNG SCIENTISTS

CONDITIONS

A limited number of awards are available to assist young scientists from both developed and developing countries to attend the General Assembly of URSI.

To qualify for an award the applicant:

1. must be less than 35 years old on September 1 of the year of the URSI General Assembly;
2. should have a paper, of which he or she is the principal author, submitted and accepted for oral or poster presentation at a regular session of the General Assembly.

Applicants should also be interested in promoting contacts between developed and developing countries. Applicants from all over the world are welcome, also from regions that do not (yet) belong to URSI. All successful applicants are expected to participate fully in the scientific activities of the General Assembly. They will receive free registration, and financial support for board and lodging at the General Assembly. A basic accommodation is provided by the assembly organizers permitting the Young Scientists from around the world to collaborate and interact. Young scientists may arrange alternative accommodation, but such arrangements are entirely at their own expense. Limited funds will also be available as a contribution to the travel costs of young scientists from developing countries.

The application needs to be done electronically by going to the same website used for the submission of abstracts/papers. This website is **http://www.nss-mic.org/ursi**. The deadline for paper submission for the URSI GA2008 in Chicago is 31 January 2008.
A web-based form will appear when applicants check "Young Scientist paper" at the time they submit their paper. All Young Scientists must submit their paper(s) and this application together with a CV and a list of publications in PDF format to the GA submission Web site.

Applications will be assessed by the URSI Young Scientist Committee taking account of the national ranking of the application and the technical evaluation of the abstract by the relevant URSI Commission. Awards will be announced on the URSI Web site in April 2008.

For more information about URSI, the General Assembly and the activities of URSI Commissions, please look at the URSI Web site at: http://www.ursi.org. If the information you are looking for is not on this site, please contact:

The URSI Secretariat
c/o Ghent University / INTEC
Sint-Pietersnieuwstraat 41
B-9000 GENT
BELGIUM
fax: +32 9 264 42 88
E-mail: info@ursi.org

APPLICATION FOR AN URSI YOUNG SCIENTIST AWARD

I wish to apply for an award to attend the XXIXth General Assembly of the International Union of Radio Science in Chicago, Illinois, USA, on 9-16 August 2008.

Name: Prof./Dr./Mr./Mrs./Ms. ....

Family Name First Name Middle Initials

Sex: male / female

Nationality: ....

Studying/Employed at: ....

Institution ....

Department...

Mailing address: Please send all correspondence to my ☐ business / ☐ home address, i.e.

Street ....

City and postal code ....

Province/State .... Country ....

Fax .... E-mail ....

Academic qualifications, with date(s) obtained: ....

....

Title of abstract submitted: ....

....

Type of session preferred: ☐ in an oral session ☐ in a poster session

The subject of the paper is relevant to URSI Commission ……….session (leave blank if uncertain).

I hereby certify that I will be less than 35 years old on September 1, 2008.

Date:............................Signed: ....

For applicants from developing countries only:
I estimate the cheapest return fare to the URSI meeting is EURO...

2008 URSI General Assembly

August 7-16, 2008 – Chicago, Illinois, USA

Student paper competition

Eligibility

Any full-time university student from any country, who is the first author and presenter of a paper (oral or poster) at the General Assembly (GA) can be a candidate.

Requirements

A full paper in the format specified by *Radio Science* must be submitted on the GA website by the specified deadline. An application by the student and a certification by the student advisor are needed. Both documents are to be submitted electronically, concurrently with the paper submission.

The ten finalists will receive free lodging at the GA headquarters hotel, Hyatt Regency in downtown Chicago, for the ten-day duration of the GA, based on double-room occupancy. Students must check into the hotel on Thursday, August 7, 2008 and present their contribution orally in a special session on Friday morning, August 8. They will also have to present their contribution in a regular session (oral or poster).

All ten finalists will have free access to a workshop or short course of their choice on either Friday afternoon, August 8 or Saturday, August 9. All ten finalists are required to attend the official banquet where winners will be announced.

Procedure

The ten URSI Commission Chairs will constitute the Panel of Judges. Each Judge will obtain three peer reviews for each student paper submitted through his/her Commission. The competition Chair will forward the top papers from each Commission along with their reviews to all ten Commission Chairs for ranking, to arrive at the names of the ten finalists. Process must be completed by June 1, 2008.

Awards

The ten URSI Commission Chairs (or their Vice Chairs, if the Chairs cannot attend) will be the judges at the competition among the ten student paper finalists on August 8.

The five non-winning finalists will receive a certificate identifying them as a finalist at the assembly banquet. The five winners will receive prizes as follows at the banquet:

1^{st} prize:	a certificate and a check for $1,500.
2^{nd} prize:	a certificate and a check for $1,250.
3^{rd} prize:	a certificate and a check for $1,000.
4^{th} prize	a certificate and a check for $750.
5^{th} prize:	a certificate and a check for $500.

Financial obligation

The $5,000 in prizes, the cost of preparing award certificates, and other expenses related to the student competition will be funded by the US National Committee of URSI as a contribution to the GA.

Contact

The person who will conduct the student paper competition is Prof. Steven Reising at Colorado State University, Fort Collins, USA. He may be contacted by e-mail at: steven.reising@colostate.edu

Reactance-Domain Signal Processing for Adaptive Beam-forming and Direction-of-Arrival Estimation: An Overview

E. Taillefer
J. Cheng

Abstract

This paper gives an overview of reactance-domain (RD) signal processing with electronically steerable parasitic-array-radiator (ESPAR) antennas. ESPAR antennas are single-port-output smart antennas, which can be controlled through reactances loaded on surrounding parasitic elements. Reactance-domain signal processing refers to the ability of the ESPAR antennas to electronically steer beams and nulls in the directions of sources. Employed in hand-held-device receiver applications, the single-output property of the ESPAR antennas offers lower power consumption and more effective cost than conventional multi-output array antennas. However, due to the single-port limitation, the implementation of the signal-processing algorithm part of the applications becomes a hot topic. This overview presents some fundamental algorithms that allow designing adaptive-beamforming and direction-finding applications with ESPAR antennas. This overview gives an appreciation of the signal-processing issues met in the use of ESPAR antennas in smart-antenna applications.

1. Introduction

Adaptive arrays have gained a lot of interest in commercial wireless applications, because they allow improving the performance of radio systems by increasing the channel capacity and spectrum efficiency. Adaptive arrays can provide great coverage area, allow using communication scenarios such as a decentralized ad hoc network, etc. For example, in an ad hoc network with multiple nodes they can focus the radiated electromagnetic energy on one transmitter node while rejecting unwanted interfering nodes, or perform node-position location by estimating the node direction-of-arrival (DoA) angles. A common implementation of an adaptive array is a digital beamformer (DBF), which consists of several antenna elements with one receiver per element. For each antenna element, the receiver will consist of down-converting the antenna analog signal into a baseband signal, following by analog-to-digital conversion. The adaptation or DoA estimation is then carried out in a digital-signal-processing (DSP) chip by applying specific algorithms to the digitalized signal data. However, most of the hand-held devices or mobile terminals utilizing wireless technology require small electronic part sizes and low power consumption for effective portability and battery life. Adaptive arrays implemented with a digital beamformer do not satisfy these requirements, since they exhibit a complex receiver structure, where power consumption and effective size grow upwards with the number of antenna elements [1, 2].

As a kind of adaptive array, switched parasitic antennas were proposed for cellular communications [3-7]. Compared to a digital beamformer, which needs as many active radio receivers as antenna elements, a switched parasitic-array antenna needs only one single active radio receiver. Therefore, the use of a switched parasitic antenna is an interesting alternative for adaptive-array implementation that can provide compact effective size, low cost, and low power consumption for the receiver. The switched parasitic antenna forms beams by using parasitic antenna elements that serve as reflectors when shorted to ground. Thus, a number of directional patterns can be achieved by switching the short circuits of the passive elements using PIN diodes [7]. Switched parasitic antennas are known to allow improving communication capacity in wireless communication systems [8]; to perform high-resolution DoA estimation [9], such as for personal locating services; and to provide antenna diversity [3, 4] for adaptive communication systems.

The electronically steerable parasitic-array-radiator (ESPAR) antenna, a kind of reactively controlled antenna [10], was first proposed for low-cost user-terminal

Eddy Taillefer and Jun Cheng are with the Department of Intelligent Information Engineering and Sciences, Doshisha University, Kyotanabe, Kyoto 610-0321 Japan; e-mail: jcheng@ieee.org.

This is one of the invited *Reviews of Radio Science* from Commission C.

applications [11]. Compared with simple switched parasitic antennas, the ESPAR antenna exhibits greater ability to control steering by means of its electronically controllable reactances, and a more complex system for controlling the reactances [12]. Indeed, the parasitic element is connected to the ground by means of a reactance made with a reverse-bias varactor diode, which can be controlled through the loaded voltage. Thus, the parasitic element can variably act as a reflector or a radiator, as a function of the reactance value [13]. The continuous variability of the loaded reactance of the ESPAR antenna makes it more flexible than switched parasitic antennas, because the number of possible directional patterns becomes greater [12]. For example, such a feature could be successfully employed in adaptive beamforming, which involves forming beams and nulls. The radiation pattern of an ESPAR antenna with a beam-pointing direction in the desired signal direction and nulls in the interference directions is obtained by optimizing the loaded reactances [14].

Because the ESPAR antennas exhibit only one output port, performing beamforming with such an antenna cannot consist of simply applying optimum beamforming algorithms available for conventional digital-beamformer antennas. In the case of an ESPAR antenna, beamforming consists of searching for the optimum reactance values. During the optimum search, the reactance values are electronically updated before receiving the block of symbols. Then, a specific criterion is used to decide whether or not the reactance values are optimum. If the reactance values are not optimum, the update-receive-and-decide process has to be iterated until the optimum reactance values are reached. However, in the case of a digital beamformer antenna, only one block of symbols is required. Because all the element output information is independently and simultaneously observable, and because digital weights are used instead of reactances, the beamforming can be entirely performed in the digital processor.

Another issue is that the digital-beamformer output can be achieved by linearly combining all of the element outputs, whereas the ESPAR antenna's output is an analog, highly nonlinear mixture of the parasitic elements with the active element. In the case of linear combining, optimum-combining factors (weights) can be directly derived by using Weiner-Hopf filter theory [15], for example. However, in the case of nonlinear combining, other optimization methods have to be considered or designed. Many approaches have been proposed for adaptive beamforming of an ESPAR antenna [13]. For most of these methods, the problem was to find the best suitable reactance values that maximize the output signal-to-interference-and-noise ratio (SINR). Moreover, beamforming was considered in the cases of both trained beamforming, where a known reference signal is available, and blind beamforming, where only the antenna's output is observable.

Regarding DoA-estimation applications with an ESPAR antenna, an earlier method was proposed to develop a hand-held microwave DoA finder for locating transmitters [16] after an avalanche [17], for example. This method was based on a simple algorithm that switched twelve directional-beam patterns by means of reactances, and then chose as the DoA estimate the beam-pointing angle of the pattern that provided the highest antenna output-amplitude gain. Therefore, this method could only provide estimation for one impinging signal DoA, with a coarse precision of 30° [16, 17]. An alternative that used antenna output-amplitude gain with pre-measured directional patterns was proposed for high-precision DoA estimation of one impinging signal [18]. The method was called the Power Pattern Cross Correlation (PPCC). As its name suggests, it is based on the correlation between the pre-measured power radiation patterns and the power outputs of the antenna.

To use more-enhanced DoA-estimation algorithms, featuring high resolution and precision, which are available for a conventional digital beamformer, a correlation matrix of the output of the antenna elements is required. In the case of the ESPAR antenna, since the beamforming is performed in the analog domain, only one output port is observable. However, by using a vector composed of this output-port's complex gain, measured sequentially for different directional patterns, a technique called the *reactance-domain* (RD) technique can be adopted to create a correlation matrix for the ESPAR antenna. Consequently, based on this technique, the multiple-signal classification (MUSIC) [19] subspace DoA estimator was proposed [20] and experimentally verified [21] with a seven-element ESPAR antenna.

Aiming at further reducing the computational cost of DoA estimation, the reactance-domain estimation of signal parameters via rotational-invariance techniques (ESPRIT) algorithm [22] was also proposed and experimentally verified [23, 24]. By transmitting the same information as many times as the number of directional patterns used, the reactance-domain technique could be implemented [21]. Although such a data-transmission scheme decreases the transmission rate, it is still sufficient in applications such as terminal-position location, a hand-held DoA finder, or when DoA estimation is needed from time to time for such tasks as forming a node-position location table in an ad-hoc network where the nodes do not frequently relocate. Another interesting possibility for obtaining the reactance-domain output information without decreasing the transmission rate is to sample the received signal with different radiation patterns. This technique of over-sampling is common in many communication systems, but here it needs to be considered as spatial-temporal over-sampling, since beam-pattern switching implies spatial diversity.

In this paper, we give an overview of reactance-domain signal processing with an ESPAR antenna. First, we present the single-port ESPAR antenna. Second, trained and blind adaptive-beamforming approaches with an ESPAR antenna are presented. Third, DoA estimation methods, allowing high precision and resolution estimation of an incoming source, are explained.

2. ESPAR Antenna Signal Model

The ESPAR antenna is a reactively controlled array antenna that consists of an active monopole element, located at the center of a ground plane and connected to the receiver. The active monopole element is surrounded by M parasitic controllable monopole elements, equally spaced around a circle. Each element is a quarter-wavelength long, and the inter-element separation is d. Each parasitic element is loaded by an adjustable reactance [11].

Figure 1 shows an $(M+1)$-ESPAR antenna with $M=6$, an inter-element spacing of d, and a working wavelength of λ. Small spacing (i.e., $d<\lambda/2$) between elements involves mutual coupling between the elements, and thus allows antenna beamforming; a small d also allows reduction of the total antenna's size. The model formulation of the beamformer *equivalent radio-frequency (RF) weight vector* is given by [13, 25]

$$\mathbf{w} = 2z_s\left(\mathbf{Z}+\mathbf{X}\right)^{-1}\mathbf{u}_0, \qquad (1)$$

where z_s is the receiver's input impedance, $\mathbf{Z}$ is an $(M+1)\times(M+1)$-sized mutual-impedance matrix, and $\mathbf{u}_0$ is an $(M+1)$-dimensional vector, taken as $J(\mathbf{x})$. The superscript $(\cdot)^{\mathrm{T}}$ is the transpose operator. The diagonal matrix $\mathbf{X}=\mathrm{diag}\left\{z_s, j\mathbf{x}^{\mathrm{T}}\right\}$ is called the reactance matrix, with $\mathbf{x}\equiv\left[x_1,\ldots,x_M\right]^{\mathrm{T}}$ as the vector containing the reactance values applied to the parasitic elements.

The response of the antenna to a unit signal from direction θ_q is modeled by the complex $(M+1)$-dimensional steering vector ,

$$\mathbf{x}^{(n+1)} = \mathbf{x}^{(n)} + \mu\nabla J, \qquad (2)$$

where

$$\psi_m\left(\theta_q\right) = \frac{2\pi d}{\lambda}\cos\left(\theta_q - 2\pi\frac{m-1}{M}\right) \qquad (3)$$

and $m=1,\ldots,M$.

The Q complex signal components at time t, $s_q(t)$, $q=1,\ldots,Q$, are collected in the vector $\mathbf{s}(t)=\left[s_1(t),s_2(t),\ldots,s_Q(t)\right]^{\mathrm{T}}$. The ESPAR antenna output $y(t)$ is then expressed as

$$y(t) = \mathbf{w}^{\mathrm{T}}\left[\mathbf{a}(\theta_1),\ldots,\mathbf{a}(\theta_Q)\right]\mathbf{s}(t)+n(t) \qquad (4)$$

$$= \mathbf{w}^{\mathrm{T}}\mathbf{A}\mathbf{s}(t)+n(t),$$

where $n(t)$ is a complex white Gaussian noise component. Changing the value of the reactances allows us to control $\mathbf{w}$, and thus the antenna's radiation pattern.

3. Adaptive Beamforming of the ESPAR Antenna Based on Reactance-Domain Search

As a preliminary step, a performance analysis of the ESPAR antenna's beamforming functionality as regards the port-impedance deviation and frequency bandwidth was conducted [27]. The beam- and the null-forming

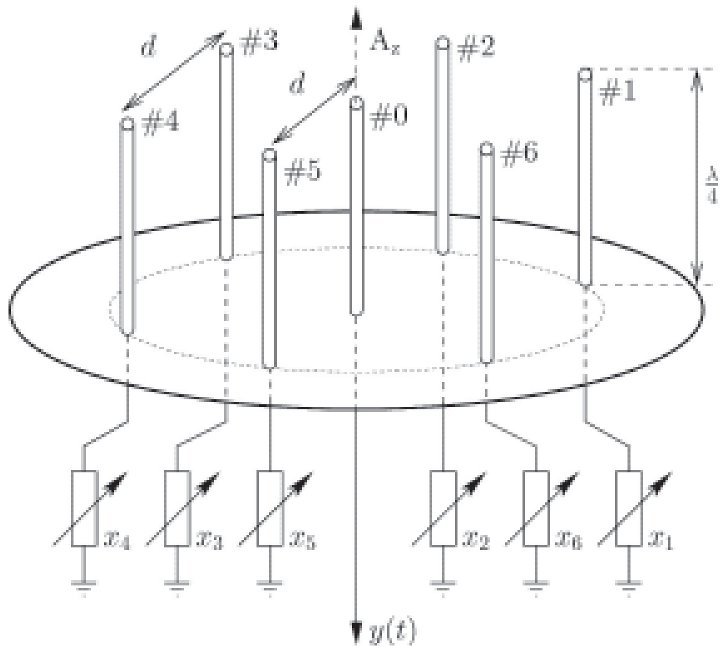


Figure 1. A diagram of the seven-element ESPAR antenna.

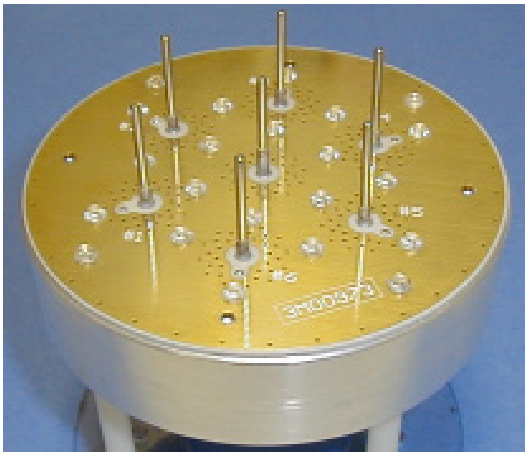


Figure 2. A photo of a fabricated seven-element ESPAR antenna operating in the 2.4 GHz band [47].

performance was analyzed with views of independently forming a beam or a null, simultaneously forming a beam and a single null, and simultaneously forming a beam and multiple nulls. The results of this analysis could motivate undertaking research on optimum adaptive beamforming with an ESPAR antenna.

The reactance-domain refers to the reactance space, which embodies all of the possible M-size reactance-vector values. In this section, an overview is given of beamforming methods that consist of searching for an optimum set of reactances from among the reactance-domain values. The optimization aims to find the best suitable reactance values that maximize the SINR at the antenna's output. For convenience, these methods are separated into trained and blind beamforming methods. Trained and blind beamforming methods differ with regard to the availability (or lack thereof) of a reference signal, $r(t)$, (or, of a training sequence) for which the sequence information is known or fed back to the receiver device. The reference signal is one of the signal's coming into the ESPAR antenna. It follows that $r(t)$ is equal to $s_d(t)$, with constant d such that $1 \le d \le Q$.

Most of the trained beamforming approaches are based on the steepest gradient. Compared with general optimization methods, such as the genetic algorithm (GA) [28], particle-swarm optimization (PSO) [29], or the Nelder-Mead algorithm (Simplex) [30], the steepest gradient converges drastically faster. However, unlike the GA, PSO, or Simplex algorithms, which are optimal algorithms, the steepest gradient can converge to a local optimum, and therefore is a sub-optimal algorithm.

The optimization by the steepest gradient of the antenna reactances is an iterative process, which consists of the following recursive relation:

$$\mathbf{x}^{(n+1)} = \mathbf{x}^{(n)} + \mu \nabla J, \tag{5}$$

where $\mathbf{x}^{(n)}$ denotes the reactance vector at the nth iteration, and $\mu > 0$ is a real-valued constant corresponding to the iteration step size. The vector ∇J is the gradient vector of the real-valued cost function $J(\mathbf{x})$ (also called the criterion). The mth component of the gradient vector, $[\nabla J]_m$, is usually obtained by calculating the forward approximation of the first derivative of $J(\mathbf{x})$ along its mth component, as

$$[\nabla J]_m = \frac{\partial J(\mathbf{x})}{\partial x_m} \approx \frac{J\left[\mathbf{x} + \mathbf{f}^{(m)} \Delta x_m\right] - J(\mathbf{x})}{\Delta x_m}, \tag{6}$$

where $\mathbf{f}^{(m)}$ is an $M \times 1$ single-entry vector having 1 in its mth entry and zero elsewhere. Δx_m is the perturbation size.

Prior to practical adaptive beamforming involving several signals, the ESPAR antenna's beamforming capability of steering one beam or one null in the direction of a desired signal was experimentally studied [31]. Examples of single-source beam- and null-steering are shown in Figure 3.

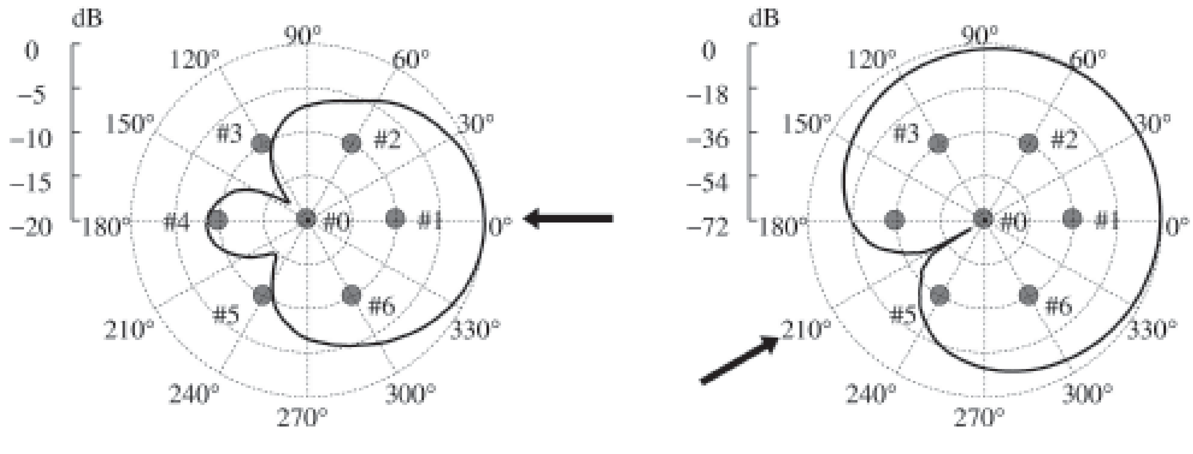


Figure 3. Examples of measured null- and beam-forming patterns after adaptive forming. The desired signal is towards 0° and 210° for the upper and lower patterns, respectively

3.1 Trained Beamforming

Adaptive beamforming of an ESPAR antenna based on the steepest-gradient algorithm was first proposed in [32]. The cost function (criterion) was computed as the cross-correlation coefficient (CCC), ρ_n, between the antenna's output and a training sequence. For the nth iterative block, this cost function is expressed as

$$J^{(n)} = \rho_n = \frac{\left|\mathbf{y}^{\mathrm{H}}(n)\mathbf{r}(n)\right|}{\sqrt{\mathbf{y}^{\mathrm{H}}(n)\mathbf{y}(n)}\sqrt{\mathbf{r}^{\mathrm{H}}(n)\mathbf{r}(n)}}, \qquad (7)$$

where the training-sequence, $\mathbf{r}(n)$, and the antenna-output, $\mathbf{y}(n)$, vectors are K-dimensional vectors that are discrete time samples of the reference, $r(t)$, and the antenna-output, $y(t)$, signals. These vectors represent the nth consecutively measured block of K samples.

The cross-correlation coefficient was chosen as the criterion because it is closely related to the output $\mathrm{SINR}^{(n)}$, which can be approximated by

$$\mathrm{SINR}^{(n)} = \frac{|\rho_\mathrm{n}|^2}{1-|\rho_\mathrm{n}|^2}. \qquad (8)$$

Moreover, since the estimated $\mathrm{SINR}^{(n)}$ converges toward the true output SINR with the number of samples per block, K, the cross-correlation coefficient is an efficient criterion for adaptive control. One can notice that since the estimation of the gradient vector, ∇J, needs the antenna reactances to be changed $M+1$ times, one computation of $J^{(n)}$ requires $(M+1)\times K$ output samples. It follows that when the beamforming needs to be performed frequently, this required number of samples becomes a critical issue.

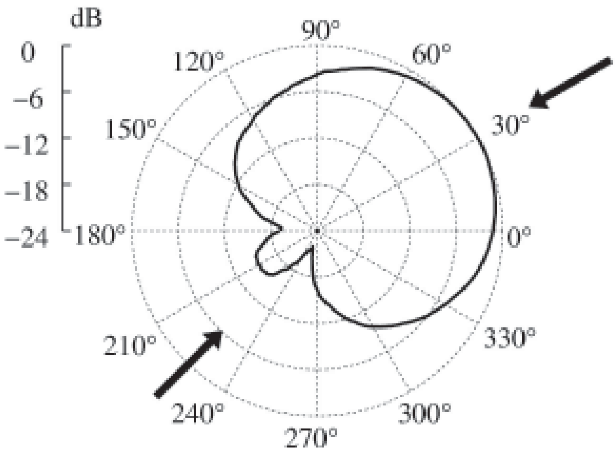


Figure 4. The normalized measured beam pattern of a trained adaptive beamforming experiment. The cost function employed was Equation (7). The DoAs of the desired signal (and also, of the reference signal) and the interference signal were 30° and 225°, respectively.

As an improvement of the beamforming convergence performance, an adaptive control algorithm for an ESPAR antenna based on stochastic approximation theory has been proposed [33, 34]. In this approach, the adaptive beamforming of the ESPAR antenna was considered to be a nonlinear spatial filter that had variable parameters. The beamforming was thus performed by using the normalized mean square error as an objective function and its minimization via a stochastic-descent technique, in accordance with stochastic approximation theory. In this approach, the cost function $J_{\mathrm{NMSE}}^{(n)}$ was taken as the normalized mean square error (NMSE) of the output, $y(t)$, relative to the reference signal, $r(t)$, where

$$J_{\mathrm{NMSE}}^{(n)} = 1 + |\rho_n|^2. \qquad (9)$$

Moreover, a "search then converge" learning rate schedule was adopted, where the iteration step and perturbation sizes converged together with the reactances as

$$\mu(n) = \frac{\mu}{1+\frac{n}{\tau}}, \qquad (10)$$

$$\Delta x_m(n) = \frac{\Delta x_m}{(n+1)^\gamma},$$

where μ, τ, and $\gamma > 0$ are user-selected constants [33]. To obtain a more-accurate gradient vector, central approximation was preferred instead of forward approximation for the calculation of $[\nabla J]_m$.

To further improve the beamforming-convergence performance and to reduce the number of samples necessary to compute the gradient vector, fast beamforming of the ESPAR antenna, based on a simultaneous perturbation stochastic approach, was proposed [14]. In this approach, one computation of the gradient vector requires $2K$ samples, and therefore only K samples for a consecutive gradient-vector computation. For each gradient-vector computation, the perturbation sizes Δx_m, $m = 1,2,\ldots,M$ were chosen to be Bernoulli distributed. Their values were either -1 or 1 with a probability of $1/2$. The cost function was the same as Equation (9), and a "search then converge" approach, similar to as Equation (10), was also adopted.

Figure 4 shows an experimental example result of an ESPAR antenna radiation pattern after beamforming adaptation.

3.2 Blind Beamforming

A high-order maximum-moment criterion (MMC) has been proposed for blind aerial beamforming [35]. This criterion was heuristically defined for $m$ary PSK modulated signals by

$$J_m(y) = \frac{\left|\mathrm{E}\left[y(t_s)\right]\right|^m}{\mathrm{E}\left[\left|y(t_s)^m\right|^2\right]}, \quad (11)$$

$$\mathrm{E}\left[y(t_s)\right] = \frac{1}{K}\sum_{s=1}^{K} y(t_s),$$

where $y(t_s)$ is the antenna's output signal observed at time t_s, and $\mathrm{E}[\cdot]$ is the expectation operator. It was also shown that this criterion converges in a time of sampling K when the antenna output is considered to be the sum of an uncorrelated signal, $s(t_s)$, and noise, $n(t_s)$, $y(t_s) = s(t_s) + n(t_s)$,

$$\lim_{K\to\infty} J_m(s+n) = \frac{1}{\sum_{k=0}^{m} \frac{m!^2}{(m-n)!^2\, k!}\left(\frac{\sigma_S^2}{\sigma_N^2}\right)^{-k}}, \quad (12)$$

where $\sigma_S^2 = \mathrm{E}\left[\left|s(t_s)\right|^2\right]$ and $\sigma_N^2 = \mathrm{E}\left[\left|n(t_s)\right|^2\right]$. The equation above shows that the criterion in Equation (11) is a monotonic function of the SNR, σ_S^2/σ_N^2, which is an indispensable functionality to be used in blind beamforming. As a further improvement, optimum adaptive beamforming based on the combining of several high-order blind criteria has also been proposed [36]. Adaptive beamforming employing the maximum-moment criterion with the steepest-gradient algorithm was verified through experiment in an anechoic chamber [37]. An example beam pattern of experimental blind beamforming with the maximum-moment criterion is given in Figure 5.

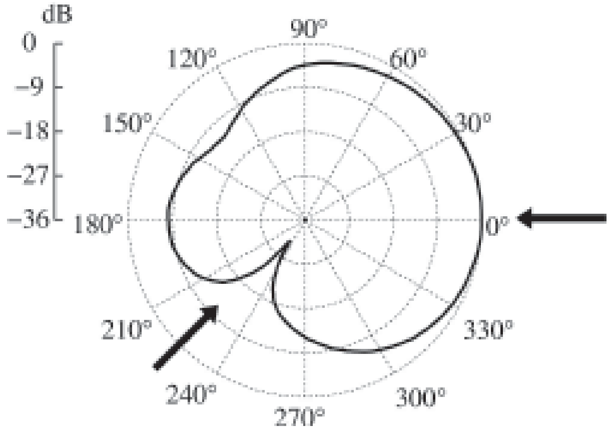


Figure 5. An example of a normalized measured beam pattern obtained after blind beamforming adaptation. The desired (and also, reference signal) and interference signals came from 0° and 225°, respectively.

4. DoA Estimation with an ESPAR Antenna Using Reactance-Domain Processing

Due to its single-port design and the presence of tunable reactances, the ESPAR antenna seems dedicated only to applications requiring adaptive beamforming. However, the ability to control $\mathbf{w}$ through the reactances fed still allows DoA estimation by exploiting reactance diversity to recreate output diversity. The output diversity can be directly exploited to perform DoA estimation, or to construct a (time-) reactance-domain correlation matrix. The reactance-domain matrix is thus used to apply high-resolution DoA estimation methods.

The motivation of DoA estimation with an ESPAR antenna is the availability of many methods for direction finding using conventional digital-beamformer antennas [38, 39]. Moreover, since wireless-communication application systems may require high-performance DoA estimation capabilities for the receiver, efforts for developing a high-performance DoA finder for an ESPAR antenna had to be made, despite of the difficult hardware limitation due to the single-output structure. In the following, an overview is given of three DoA estimation methods based on the reactance domain. The first method uses a cross-correlation-coefficient approach for performing high-precision DoA estimation, whereas the other two methods employ a correlation-matrix approach that allows applying the well-known MUSIC and ESPRIT algorithms to the ESPAR antenna [19, 22]. The cross-correlation approach has the advantage of a low computational complexity and robustness against impinging signal-phase fluctuation. However, this method has limited multiple-signal resolution capability. The correlation-matrix approach allows applying most of the high-resolution DoA-estimation algorithms available for conventional adaptive-array antennas to an ESPAR antenna.

In the following methods, the number of incoming signals, Q, is assumed to be known or estimated, as a preliminary step. The number of signals, Q, can be estimated by using the AIC or MDL criteria [40].

4.1 Power-Pattern Cross-Correlation Algorithm

The power-pattern cross-correlation (PPCC) method is based on the computation of the correlation between N *pre-measured* power radiation patterns and N power outputs of the antenna, measured at each estimation time. A suitable selection of pattern shapes, which was derived directly from the principle, shows that with four single-peaked directive patterns, the method can efficiently achieve DoA estimation of an unknown signal. Moreover, since only the amplitude of the power output is used, the method exhibits robustness against arrival signal data-phase fluctuation. Another advantage is the low computational cost, allowing the power-pattern cross-correlation algorithm to be employed in many applications requiring direction finding. However, N pattern data need to be measured and saved in

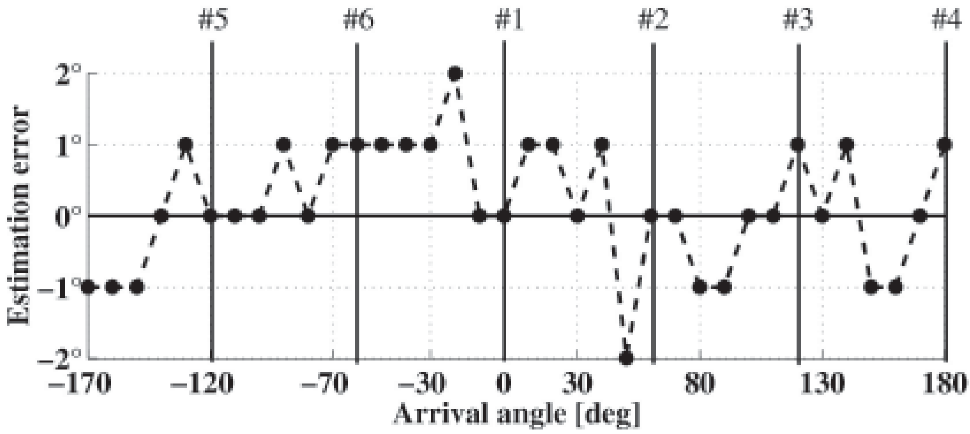


Figure 6. The results of a DoA estimation experiment using PPPC with six directive beam patterns.

order to apply the method practically, which can be costly in terms of measurement equipment.

We consider one signal impinging on the antenna at the unknown DoA, θ_{sig}. The power-pattern cross-correlation principle is explained as follows: for a given set of N antenna power patterns, corresponding to a set of N reactance vectors $\left\{\mathbf{x}^{(1)}, \mathbf{x}^{(2)}, \ldots, \mathbf{x}^{(N)}\right\}$, the correlation coefficient between the output power of the antenna for each corresponding reactance vector $\left\{Y\left[\mathbf{x}^{(1)}\right], Y\left[\mathbf{x}^{(2)}\right], \ldots, Y\left[\mathbf{x}^{(N)}\right]\right\}$ and the antenna power-pattern set is the highest at the signal DoA angle. Here, according to Equations (1) and (4), the antenna's output power can be modeled by

$$Y\left[\mathbf{x}^{(k)}\right]$$

$$= E\left[\left|s(t)\right|^2\right]\mathbf{w}_k^{\mathrm{T}}\mathbf{a}\left(\theta_{sig}\right)\mathbf{a}^{\mathrm{H}}\left(\theta_{sig}\right)\mathbf{w}_k^{*} + E\left[\left|n(t)\right|^2\right], \quad (13)$$

where

$$\mathbf{w}_k = 2z_s\left[\mathbf{Z} + \mathrm{diag}\left\{z_s, j\left[\mathbf{x}^{(k)}\right]^{\mathrm{T}}\right\}\right]^{-1}\mathbf{u}_0. \quad (14)$$

The superscript $(\bullet)^{\mathrm{H}}$ is the conjugate transpose operator. The part $\mathbf{w}_k^{\mathrm{T}}\mathbf{a}\left(\theta_{sig}\right)\mathbf{a}^{\mathrm{H}}\left(\theta_{sig}\right)\mathbf{w}_k^{*}$ in Equation (13) represents the power of the antenna's radiation pattern toward θ_{sig} for antenna parasitic elements loaded with reactance values $\mathbf{x}^{(k)} = \left[x_1^{(k)}, x_2^{(k)}, \ldots, x_6^{(k)}\right]$. The power-pattern cross-correlation method can be summarized in the follows four steps:

First, choose N different sets of reactances, $\left\{\mathbf{x}^{(1)}, \mathbf{x}^{(2)}, \ldots, \mathbf{x}^{(N)}\right\}$. Then, measure the antenna power pattern for each set. The antenna power-pattern value at angle θ corresponding to the ith set is denoted $P\left[\mathbf{x}^{(i)}, \theta\right]$. Note that the first step is performed only one time.

Second, for each set of reactances, $\left\{\mathbf{x}^{(1)}, \mathbf{x}^{(2)}, \ldots, \mathbf{x}^{(N)}\right\}$, measure the corresponding antenna output power, $\left\{Y\left[\mathbf{x}^{(1)}\right], Y\left[\mathbf{x}^{(2)}\right], \ldots, Y\left[\mathbf{x}^{(N)}\right]\right\}$.

Third, for θ from 0° to 360º, compute the correlation coefficient, $\Gamma(\theta)$, defined as

$$\Gamma(\theta) = \frac{\sum_{n=1}^{N} P\left[\mathbf{x}^{(n)}, \theta\right] Y\left[\mathbf{x}^{(n)}\right]}{\sqrt{\sum_{n=1}^{N} P\left[\mathbf{x}^{(n)}, \theta\right]^2 \sum_{n=1}^{N} Y\left[\mathbf{x}^{(n)}\right]^2}}. \quad (15)$$

Fourth, the DoA estimate, $\hat{\theta}_{\mathrm{sig}}$, is taken to be the maximum value of Equation (15).

To speed up the estimation calculation, a *pre*-decision on the search range of the maximum value of Γ can be performed. Indeed, employing an adaptive-beamforming algorithm [13, 33], it is possible to provide a set of reactances corresponding to a directive beam pattern for each of the Q regular directions of the azimuth plane (e.g., for $Q = 6$, form beams at 0º, 60º,..., and 300°). Then, within this Q *pre*-calculated reactance set, we look for the angle $\theta_C \in \left[0^\circ, 60^\circ, \ldots, 300^\circ\right]$ providing the highest gain value. The angles before θ_C and the angle after θ_C become the limits of the search range of the maximum of the function Γ. Experimental results for the DoA-estimation precision achieved with power-pattern cross-correlation over the full azimuth are given in Figure 6. The directive beam patterns employed were those shown in Figure 3.

4.2. Reactance-Domain Correlation and Signal-Subspace Matrices

In a conventional array antenna, the correlation matrix is obtained from the measurement of the signals at each element of the antenna. For a single-port output device such as the ESPAR antenna, the spatial diversity of a conventional array antenna is recreated by periodically changing the reactance values while measuring the antenna's output.

First, the reactance-domain complex output vector, $\mathbf{y}(t) = \left[y(t_1), y(t_2), \ldots, y(t_N) \right]^{\mathrm{T}}$, is formed by choosing N different sets of reactance values $\mathbf{x}_1, \mathbf{x}_2, \ldots, \mathbf{x}_N$. Then, for each reactance set $\mathbf{x}_m$, the output, $y(t_m)$, of the antenna ($n = 1, \ldots, N$) is obtained:

$$\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{w}_1^{\mathrm{T}} \mathbf{As}(t_1) \\ \mathbf{w}_2^{\mathrm{T}} \mathbf{As}(t_2) \\ \vdots \\ \mathbf{w}_N^{\mathrm{T}} \mathbf{As}(t_N) \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} n(t_1) \\ n(t_2) \\ \vdots \\ n(t_N) \end{bmatrix}. \quad (16)$$

It is assumed that the same signals are repeated N times, i.e., for $n = 1, \ldots, N$, $\mathbf{s}(t_m) = \mathbf{s}$. Thus, $\mathbf{y}$ can be rewritten as

$$\mathbf{y} = \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{w}_1^{\mathrm{T}} \\ \mathbf{w}_2^{\mathrm{T}} \\ \vdots \\ \mathbf{w}_N^{\mathrm{T}} \end{bmatrix} \mathbf{As} + \begin{bmatrix} n(t_1) \\ n(t_2) \\ \vdots \\ n(t_N) \end{bmatrix} = \mathbf{W}^{\mathrm{T}} \mathbf{As} + \mathbf{n}, \quad (17)$$

where $\mathbf{W}^{\mathrm{T}}$ is called the RF equivalent weight matrix or the reactance-domain weight matrix.

Then, assuming that the noise for different times and the incoming signals are not correlated with each other, the reactance-domain correlation matrix, $\mathbf{R}_{yy}$, thus has the following structure:

$$\mathbf{R}_{yy} = \mathrm{E}\left[\mathbf{y}\mathbf{y}^{\mathrm{H}} \right] = \mathbf{W}^{\mathrm{T}} \mathbf{A} \mathbf{P}_s \mathbf{A}^{\mathrm{H}} \mathbf{W}^* + \sigma_n^2 \mathbf{I}_N, \quad (18)$$

where $\mathbf{P}_s = \mathrm{E}\left[\mathbf{s}\mathbf{s}^{\mathrm{H}} \right]$ is the signals' correlation matrix, σ_n^2 is the noise variance, and $\mathbf{I}_N$ is an $N \times N$ sized identity matrix.

In practice, instead of Equation (18), a sample reactance-domain correlation matrix, $\hat{\mathbf{R}}_{yy}$, based on $N \times K$ observations (snapshots) of the antenna's output, $y_n[k]$, ($n = 1, \ldots, N$), is computed as

$$\hat{\mathbf{R}}_{yy} = \frac{1}{K} \sum_{k=1}^{K} \left[\begin{Bmatrix} y_1[k] \\ y_2[k] \\ \vdots \\ y_N[k] \end{Bmatrix} \left\{ y_1^*[k] \quad y_2^*[k] \quad \cdots \quad y_1^*[k] \right\} \right]. \quad (19)$$

The eigen-decomposition of the reactance-domain correlation matrix estimate, $\hat{\mathbf{R}}_{yy}$, has the following form:

$$\hat{\mathbf{R}}_{yy} = \hat{\mathbf{E}}_s \mathbf{\Lambda}_s \hat{\mathbf{E}}_s^{\mathrm{H}} + \hat{\mathbf{E}}_n \mathbf{\Lambda}_n \hat{\mathbf{E}}_n^{\mathrm{H}}, \quad (20)$$

where

$$\hat{\mathbf{E}}_s = \left[\mathbf{e}_1, \ldots, \mathbf{e}_Q \right],$$

$$\hat{\mathbf{E}}_n = \left[\mathbf{e}_{Q+1}, \ldots, \mathbf{e}_N \right],$$

$$\lambda_1 \geq \cdots \geq \lambda_N,$$

$$\mathbf{\Lambda}_s = \mathrm{diag}\left\{ \lambda_1, \ldots, \lambda_Q \right\},$$

and

$$\mathbf{\Lambda}_n = \mathrm{diag}\left\{ \lambda_{Q+1}, \ldots, \lambda_N \right\}.$$

In the case of conventional array antennas, the space spanned by the columns of $\mathbf{E}_s$ is often referred to as the signal subspace, and $\mathbf{E}_n$ is called the noise subspace. However, in the case of reactance-domain signal processing, the signal-subspace correlation is performed by means of the reactance-domain weight matrix, $\mathbf{W}^{\mathrm{T}}$, as can be seen in Equation (18).

It should here be noted that the reactance-domain technique could be performed with more or less than $M+1$ reactance sets, as in [20, 21], where it was performed with M reactance sets. However, in the case of the ESPRIT algorithm, which requires that a translational invariance be designed into the array-element geometry, the reactance-domain correlation matrix must have the same dimension as the number of array elements.

4.3 RD-MUSIC Algorithm

According to the reactance-domain technique, the antenna-steering vector, $\mathbf{a}(\theta)$, will result in a modified steering vector, $\mathbf{W}^{\mathrm{T}} \mathbf{a}(\theta)$ [20]. The RD-MUSIC algorithm thus consists of computing the following modified MUSIC DoA spectrum:

$$P_{MUSIC}^{RD}(\theta) = \frac{1}{\mathbf{W}^{\mathrm{T}} \mathbf{a}(\theta) \hat{\mathbf{E}}_n \hat{\mathbf{E}}_n^{\mathrm{H}} \mathbf{a}^{\mathrm{H}}(\theta) \mathbf{W}^*} \quad (21)$$

for $0° \leq \theta \leq 360°$.

The DoA estimates $\hat{\theta}_1, \hat{\theta}_2, \ldots, \hat{\theta}_Q$ correspond to the values of θ at the maxima of $P_{MUSIC}^{RD}(\theta)$.

4.4 RD-ESPRIT Algorithm

The ESPRIT algorithm fundamentally requires that the signal-subspace matrix be computed from the elements' correlation matrix, and that translational invariance be designed into the array-element geometry. Consequently, the reactance-domain subspace matrix, $\hat{\mathbf{E}}_s$, needs to be

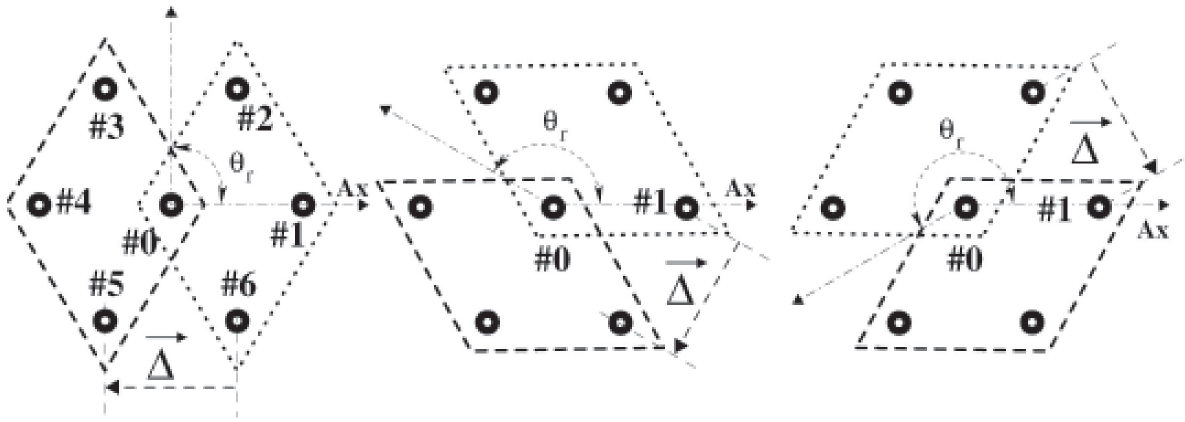


Figure 7. Translational invariance configurations designed into the seven-element ESPAR antenna. Subarrays 1 and 2 were drawn with dotted and dashed lines, respectively.

processed before employing any subspace-based method that requires the element signal subspace. The element signal subspace can thus be obtained as follows:

$$\tilde{\mathbf{E}}_s = \left(\mathbf{W}^{\mathrm{T}}\right)^{-1} \hat{\mathbf{E}}_s . \quad (22)$$

Thanks to the hexagonal shape of the seven-element ESPAR antenna, three configurations showing translational invariance could be heuristically found. The configurations are shown in Figure 7, where $\vec{\Delta}$ characterizes the translational invariance between the two subarrays.

The spatial delay between subarrays 1 and 2, due to displacement invariance $\vec{\Delta}$, leads to a phase delay, φ_q, on the incoming signal, $s_q(t)$. This phase delay is expressed as

$$\varphi_q = \exp\left[j\frac{2\pi\Delta}{\lambda}\sin\left(\theta_q - \theta_r\right)\right], \quad q = 1,2,\ldots,Q , \quad (23)$$

where $\Delta = \left\|\vec{\Delta}\right\| = d$, and θ_r is a constant angle value that depends on the translational invariance axis, with $\|\bullet\|$ as the norm operator. The ESPRIT algorithm aims at estimating the phase delays, φ_q.

Therefore, the total-least-square (TLS) ESPRIT algorithm applied to one of the three configurations can be summarized as follows [22]:

1. Decompose $\tilde{\mathbf{E}}_s$ into $\tilde{\mathbf{E}}_{s1}$ and $\tilde{\mathbf{E}}_{s2}$ by using the selection matrices $\mathbf{J}_1$ and $\mathbf{J}_2$, which pick up the elements of subarrays 1 and 2, respectively:

$$\tilde{\mathbf{E}}_s \equiv \begin{bmatrix} \tilde{\mathbf{E}}_{s1} \\ \tilde{\mathbf{E}}_{s2} \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{J}_1\tilde{\mathbf{E}}_s \\ \mathbf{J}_2\tilde{\mathbf{E}}_s \end{bmatrix}. \quad (24)$$

2. Eigen-decompose (with eigenvalues in decreasing order)

$$\begin{bmatrix} \tilde{\mathbf{E}}_{s1}^{\mathrm{H}} \\ \tilde{\mathbf{E}}_{s2}^{\mathrm{H}} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \tilde{\mathbf{E}}_{s1} & \tilde{\mathbf{E}}_{s2} \end{bmatrix} \quad (25)$$

to obtain its eigenvectors, and then form the matrix, $\mathbf{E}$, containing these eigenvectors.

3. Decompose $\mathbf{E}$ to form the $Q \times Q$ sized matrices $\mathbf{E}_{12}$ and $\mathbf{E}_{22}$, as follows:

$$\mathbf{E} \equiv \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{E}_{11} & \mathbf{E}_{12} \\ \mathbf{E}_{21} & \mathbf{E}_{22} \end{bmatrix}. \quad (26)$$

4. Calculate the eigenvalues, $\hat{\phi}_q$, (also called phase factor estimates) of $\mathbf{\Psi} = -\mathbf{E}_{12}\mathbf{E}_{22}^{-1}$, $q = 1,\ldots,Q$.

5. Calculate the DoA estimates from

$$\hat{\theta}_q = \arcsin\left\{\frac{\lambda}{2\pi\Delta}\arctan\left[\frac{\Im m\left(\hat{\phi}_q\right)}{\Re e\left(\hat{\phi}_q\right)}\right]\right\} + \theta_r , \quad (27)$$

where $\Im m(\cdot)$ and $\Re m(\cdot)$ are the imaginary- and real-part extraction operators, respectively.

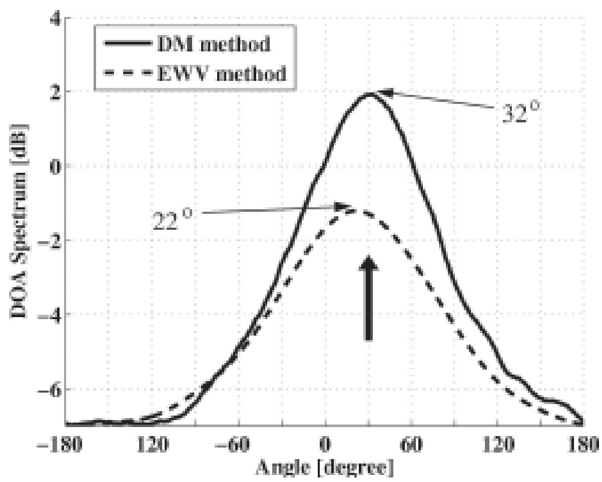


Figure 8. Measured RD-MUSIC spectra exemplifying the DM and EWV methods for signal DoA toward 30°.

4.5 Calibration Methods for Practical Implementation of DoA Estimation with RD Processing

For the implementation of these methods in direction-finding applications, the problem is how to obtain the required unknown matrix, $\mathbf{W}^{\mathrm{T}}$. Two practical methods, the equivalent-weight vector (EWV) and direct-measurement (DM) methods, aiming at estimating the reactance-domain steering vector, $\mathbf{W}^{\mathrm{T}}\mathbf{a}(\theta)$, were first proposed [21]. The two methods differ in the way the reactance-domain steering vector is obtained. A third method, based on least-square calibration and allowing more-efficient estimation of $\mathbf{W}^{\mathrm{T}}$ with less measurement cost was then proposed [41].

4.5.1 Equivalent Weight Vector (EWV) Method

The reactance-domain steering vector, $\mathbf{W}^{\mathrm{T}}\mathbf{a}(\theta)$, is computed by simply using the formulation of the current vector given in Equation (1). To be precise, for each set of reactances $\mathbf{x}^{(l)} \equiv \left[x_1^{(l)},\ldots,x_N^{(l)}\right]$, the corresponding RF equivalent weight vector, $\mathbf{w}^{(l)}$, is calculated from Equation (1). The matrix $\mathbf{W}^{\mathrm{T}}$, used for computing the RD-MUSIC spectrum, is formed after repeating the process for the N sets of reactances.

Notice that in this method, the computation of the RD-MUSIC spectrum is led by the estimation of the impedance matrix, $\mathbf{Z}$, and the relationship used to obtain the equivalent reactances. Therefore, these parameters have to be calibrated. This critical problem of calibrating the impedance parameters used in the ESPAR antenna's output model can be avoided by using a more-direct method.

4.5.2. Direct Measurement (DM) Method

In the previous method, for a given ESPAR antenna we need to estimate the matrix $\mathbf{Z}$ and the relation between the voltage and reactance. The accuracy of the MUSIC-ESPAR spectrum obtained strongly depends on these estimations. In the direct-measurement method, the DoA spectrum is calculated using *only directly measured data*.

The method is based on the idea that for one constant impinging signal, $u(t) = K = 1$, arriving toward θ with a noise-free assumption, and for a given reactance set, $\mathbf{x}$, the ESPAR antenna's output is expressed by

$$y(t) = \mathbf{w}^{\mathrm{T}}\mathbf{a}(\theta)u(t) = \mathbf{w}^{\mathrm{T}}\mathbf{a}(\theta), \quad (28)$$

which can be estimated by measuring the phase and power outputs of the antenna. The current-steering vector data,

$$\mathbf{W}^{\mathrm{T}}\mathbf{a}(\theta) = \left[\mathbf{w}_1^{\mathrm{T}}\mathbf{a}(\theta), \mathbf{w}_2^{\mathrm{T}}\mathbf{a}(\theta), \ldots, \mathbf{w}_N^{\mathrm{T}}\mathbf{a}(\theta)\right]^{\mathrm{T}},$$

for a given θ is obtained by measuring the power and phase of the antenna's output for each of the N sets of reactances. Then, the RD-MUSIC spectrum in Equation (21) is computed using this data.

Notice that for a given number N of sets of reactances and, for example, angles $\theta = 0°, 1°, \ldots, 359°$, $P_{MUSIC}^{RD}(\theta)$ is formed with $\hat{\mathbf{E}}_n$ and the measurement of N patterns having 360 points each. In addition, to perform several estimations of the same impinging signal at different DoAs, the N patterns are measured only one time.

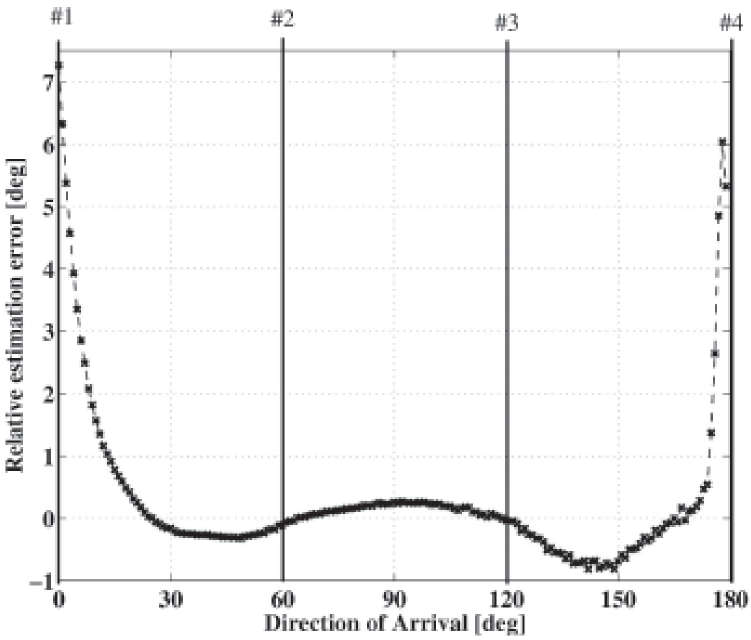


Figure 9. Single-source DoA-estimation experimental results employing RD-ESPRIT.

4.5.3 Least-Square-Based Calibration Method

Because of the unknown element gain, phase, element misalignment causing mutual-coupling errors, and reactance flaws of the real antenna, which could not be considered in the antenna model, the $\mathbf{W}^{\mathrm{T}}$ parameter directly calculated from the analytic model in Equation (1) may not be suitable for practical DoA estimation [21]. In this case, a calibrated estimate of $\mathbf{W}^{\mathrm{T}}$ should be considered.

The chosen calibration method is based on an array manifold calibration [42, 43]. In the case of the ESPAR antenna, this calibration procedure follows these steps [41]:

1. Choose N sets of reactances, $\mathbf{x}_1, \mathbf{x}_2, \ldots, \mathbf{x}_N$.
2. Choose P different values for angles θ_p, $p = 1, \ldots, P$, with $0° \le \theta_p < 360°$ and $P \gg N$.
3. For one signal impinging on the antenna toward θ_p, form $\hat{\mathbf{R}}_{yy}$ from Equation (19). Then, eigen-decompose $\hat{\mathbf{R}}_{yy}$ to obtain the eigenvector, $\mathbf{e}_1^{(p)}$, corresponding to the highest eigenvalue, $\lambda_1^{(p)}$. Carry out the same procedure for all θ_p, with p from 1 to P, and form the matrix $\mathbf{E}_c = \left[\mathbf{e}_1^{(1)}, \mathbf{e}_1^{(2)}, \ldots, \mathbf{e}_1^{(P)}\right]$, which collects all of the computed eigenvectors.
4. Form the matrix $\mathbf{A}_c = \left[\mathbf{a}(\theta_1), \ldots, \mathbf{a}(\theta_P)\right]$, which contains the steering vector for each of the chosen θ_p.
5. Finally, the RF weight-vector estimate, $\hat{\mathbf{W}}^{\mathrm{T}}$, is given by the total least-square solution of $\hat{\mathbf{W}}^{\mathrm{T}} \mathbf{A}_c = \mathbf{E}_c$.

For better performance the N sets of reactances employed during the calibration procedure should be the same as the reactance sets used during the DoA estimation.

An example of DoA estimation using RD-ESPRIT with RF equivalent weight matrix $\mathbf{W}^{\mathrm{T}}$ obtained from least-square-based calibration is given in Figure 9.

5. Conclusions

This paper gave an overview of reactance-domain signal processing with ESPAR antennas. ESPAR antennas are single-port-output smart antennas that can be controlled through reactances loaded on surrounding parasitic elements. Reactance-domain signal processing refers to the ability of the ESPAR antenna to electronically steer beams and nulls in the directions of sources. Employed in hand-held-device receiver applications, the single-output design of the ESPAR antenna offers lower power consumption and lower effective cost than the conventional multi-output array antennas. However, due to the single-port limitation, the implementation of the signal-processing algorithm part of the application becomes a hot topic. In this overview, we focused on the adaptive beamforming and DoA estimation methods designed for an ESPAR antenna. Although many algorithms are available in the literature, they are however all based on the reactance-domain processing approach. Moreover, the overview given of the fundamental algorithms permits appreciation the processing burden that results from the use of an ESPAR antenna in array-antenna (smart-antenna) applications.

On the one hand, trained and blind adaptive beamforming with steepest-gradient-descent iteration were applied by using heuristically proposed criteria based on the maximization of the SINR. Adaptive beamforming with an ESPAR antenna turned out to be costly in term of the required antenna-output data. To reduce this cost, criteria and an algorithm featuring very fast convergence have to be employed. On the other hand, DoA estimation methods already available for conventional multi-port array antennas could be applied by using a reactance-domain correlation matrix to reconstitute the ESPAR antenna's element output. DoA estimation using a reactance-domain correlation matrix required a calibration step to estimate the matrix $\mathbf{W}^{\mathrm{T}}$, which embodies the antenna's physical parameters correlated to the reactance values. A least-square-based calibration approach allows reducing the measurement burden required by the estimation of $\mathbf{W}^{\mathrm{T}}$.

6. Acknowledgment

The authors would like to express their sincere gratitude to Dr. Makoto Taromaru for his continuous encouragement in this work.

7. References

1. T. K. Sarkar, M. C. Wicks, M. Salazar-Palma, and R. J. Bonneau, *Smart Antennas*, New York, Wiley-Interscience, 2003.
2. A. Alexiou and M. Haardt, "Smart Antenna Technologies for Future Wireless Systems: Trends and Challenges," *IEEE Communications Magazine*, **42**, September 2004, pp. 90-97.
3. R. Vaughan, "Switched Parasitic Elements for Antenna Diversity," *IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation*, **AP-47**, February 1999, pp. 399-405.
4. N. L. Scott, M. O. Leonard-Taylor, and R. G. Vaughan, "Diversity Gain from a Single-Port Adaptive Antenna Using Switched Parasitic Elements Illustrated with a Wire and Monopole Prototype," *IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation*, **AP-47**, June 1999, pp. 1066-1070.
5. A. A. Almhdie, V. Kezys, and T. D. Todd, "Improved Capacity in TDMA/SDMA Using Switched Parasitic Antennas," *IEEE International Symposium on Personal, Indoor and Mobile Communications*, **1**, London, September 2000, pp. 363-367.
6. T. Svantesson and M. Wennström, "High-Resolution Direction Finding Using a Switched Parasitic Antenna," *Proc. of 11th IEEE Signal Processing Workshop on Statistical Signal Processing*, Singapore, August 2001, pp. 508-511.
7. D. V. Thiel and S. Smith, *Switched Parasitic Antennas for Cellular Communications*, Norwood, MA, Artech House, 2002.
8. A. A. Almhdie, V. Kezys, and T. D. Todd, "Improved Capacity in TDMA/SDMA Using Switched Parasitic Antennas," *IEEE International Symposium on Personal, Indoor and Mobile Communications*, **1**, London, September 2000, pp. 363-367.
9. T. Svantesson and W. M, "High-Resolution Direction Finding Using a Switched Parasitic Antenna," *Proc. of 11th IEEE Signal Processing Workshop on Statistical Signal Processing*, Singapore, August 2001, pp. 508-511.

10. R. F. Harrington, "Reactively Controlled Directive Arrays," *IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation*, **AP-26**, May 1978, pp. 390-395.
11. T. Ohira and K. Gyoda, "Electronically Steerable Passive Array Radiator Antennas for Low-Cost Analog Adaptive Beamforming," *IEEE International Conference on Phased Array Systems and Technology*, Dana Point, May 2000, pp. 101-104.
12. D. V. Thiel, "Switched Parasitic Antennas and Controlled Reactance Parasitic Antennas: A Systems Comparison," IEEE International Symposium on Antennas and Propagation *Digest*, **3**, Monterey, June 2004, pp. 3211-3214.
13. T. Ohira, and J. Cheng, "Analog Smart Antennas," in S. Chandran (ed.), *Adaptive Antenna Arrays: Trends and Applications, First Edition*, Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 2004, pp. 184-204 (ISBN3-540-20199-8).
14. C. Sun, A. Hirata, T. Ohira, and N. Karmakar, "Fast Beamforming of Electronically Steerable Parasitic Array Radiator Antennas: Theory and Experiment," *IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation*, **AP-52**, July 2004, pp. 1819-1832.
15. S. Haykin, *Adaptive Filter Theory, Third Edition*, Englewood Cliffs, NJ, Prentice-Hall, 1996.
16. T. Ohira and K. Gyoda, "Hand-Held Microwave Direction-of-Arrival Finder Based on Varactor-Tuned Analog Aerial Beamforming," *IEEE Asia-Pacific Microwave Conference*, **2**, Taipei, December 2001, pp. 585-588.
17. T. Furuhi, M. Hashiguchi, T. Ohira, M. Asada, and T. Okada, "Snowfield Test of Wristwatch-Type Microwave Beacons and Hand-Held Direction-of-Arrival Finders," *IEICE Transactions on Communications*, **J86-B**, February 2002, pp. 219-225 (in Japanese).
18. E. Taillefer, A. Hirata, and T. Ohira, "Direction-of-Arrival Estimation Using Radiation Power Pattern with an ESPAR Antenna," *IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation*, **AP-53**, February 2005, pp. 678-684.
19. R. O. Schmidt, "Multiple Emitter Location and Signal Parameter Estimation," *IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation*, **AP-34**, March 1986, pp. 276-280.
20. C. Plapous, J. Cheng, E. Taillefer, A. Hirata, and T. Ohira, "Reactance Domain MUSIC Algorithm for Electronically Steerable Parasitic Array Radiator Antenna," *IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation*, **AP-52**, December 2004, pp. 3257-3264.
21. E. Taillefer, C. Plapous, J. Cheng, K. Iigusa, and T. Ohira, "Reactance-Domain MUSIC for ESPAR Antennas (Experiment)," *IEEE Wireless Communications and Networking Conference*, **1**, New Orleans, March 2003, pp. 98-102.
22. R. Roy and T. Kailath, "ESPRIT – Estimation of Signal Parameters via Rotational Invariance Techniques," *IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing*, **37**, July 1989, pp. 984-995.
23. E. Taillefer, E. Chu, and T. Ohira, "ESPRIT Algorithm for a Seven-Element Regular-Hexagonal Shaped ESPAR Antenna," *European Conference on Wireless Technology*, Amsterdam, October 2004, pp. 153-156.
24. E. Taillefer, A. Hirata, and T. Ohira, "Reactance-Domain ESPRIT Algorithm for a Hexagonally Shaped Seven-Element ESPAR Antenna," *IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation*, **AP-53**, November 2005, pp. 3486-3495.
25. T. Ohira and K. Iigusa, "Electronically Steerable Parasitic Array Radiator Antenna," *Electronics and Communications in Japan (Part II: Electronics)*, **87**, September 2004, pp. 25-45.
26. R. Schlub and D. V. Thiel, "Switched Parasitic Antenna on a Finite Ground Plane with Conductive Sleeve," *IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation*, **AP-52**, May 2004, pp. 1343-1347.
27. A. Akiyama, K. Gyoda, T. Ohira and M. Ando, "Numerical Simulations on Beam and/or Null Forming Performance of ESPAR Antenna," *Electronics and Communications in Japan, Part 1*, **86**, 12, December 2003, pp. 1-11; translated from *Denshi Joho Tsushin Gakkai Ronbunshi*, **J85-B**, 12, December 2002, pp. 2234-2244.
28. D. E. Goldberg, *Genetic Algorithms in Search, Optimization, and Machine Learning*, New York, Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, Inc., 1989.
29. J. Kennedy, and R. Eberhart, "Particle Swarm Optimization," *IEEE International Conference on Neural Networks*, **4**, 12, December 1995, pp. 1942-1948.
30. J. A. Nelder, and R. Mead, "A Simplex Method for Function Minimization," *Computer Journal*, 1965, pp. 308-313.
31. J. Cheng, H. Hashiguchi, K. Iigusa and T. Ohira, "Electronically Steerable Parasitic Array Radiator Antenna for Omni- and Sector Pattern Forming Applications to Wireless *ad hoc* Networks," *IEE Proc.-Microw. Antennas Propag.*, **150**, 4, August 2003, pp. 2003-2008.
32. J. Cheng, Y. Kamiya, and T. Ohira, "Adaptive Beamforming of ESPAR Antenna Based on Steepest Gradient Algorithm," *IEICE Transactions on Communications*, **E84-B**, 7, July 2001, pp. 1790-1800.
33. B. Shiskov and T. Ohira, "Adaptive Beamforming of ESPAR Antenna Based on Stochastic Approximation Theory," *IEEE Asia-Pacific Microwave Conference*, **2**, Taipei, Taiwan, December 2001, pp. 597-600.
34. B. Shiskov, J. Cheng and T. Ohira, "Adaptive Control Algorithm of ESPAR Antenna Based on Stochastic Approximation Theory," *IEICE Trans. Commun.*, **E85-B**, 4, April 2002, pp. 802-811.
35. T. Ohira, "Blind Aerial Beamforming Based on a Higher-Order Maximum Moment Criterion (Part I: Theory)," *Asia-Pacific Microwave Conference*, WE3C-1, Kyoto, November 2002, pp. 181-184.
36. K. Takizawa, M. Aono, and T. Ohira, "Criterion Diversity: A New Blind Adaptive Beamforming Scheme for ESPAR Antennas," *European Conf. Wireless Tech., ECWT2003*, Munich, October 2003, pp. 245-248.
37. J. Cheng, T. Ohira, "Blind Aerial Beamforming Based on a Higher-Order Maximum Moment Criterion (Part II: Experiment)," *Asia-Pacific Microwave Conference*, WE3C-2, Kyoto, November 2002, pp. 185-188.
38. H. Krim and M. Viberg, "Two Decades of Array Signal Processing Research: The Parametric Approach," *IEEE Signal Processing Magazine*, **13**, July 1996, pp. 67-94.
39. D. H. Johnson and D. E. Dudgeon, *Array Signal Processing, Concepts and Techniques*, Englewood Cliffs, NJ, Prentice-Hall, 1993 (ISBN 0-13-048513-6).
40. M. Wax and T. Kailath, "Detection of Signals by Information Theoretic Criteria," *IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing*, **33**, April 1985, pp. 387-392.
41. A. Hirata, H. Yamada, and T. Ohira, "Reactance-Domain MUSIC Estimation Using Calibrated Equivalent Weight Matrix of ESPAR Antenna," IEEE International Symposium on Antennas and Propagation *Digest*, **3**, Columbus, June 2003, pp. 252-255.
42. J. Pierre and M. Kaveh, "Experimental Performance of Calibration and Direction-Finding Algorithms," *IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing*, **2**, Toronto, April 1991, pp. 1365-1368.
43. C. M. S. See, "Sensor Array Calibration in Presence of Mutual Coupling and Unknown Sensor Gains and Phases," *Electronics Letters*, **30**, March 1994, pp. 373-374.
44. Y. Ojiro, H. Kawakami, K. Gyoda, and T. Ohira, "Improvement of Elevation Directivity for ESPAR Antennas with Finite Ground Plane," IEEE International Symposium on Antennas and Propagation *Digest*, **4**, Boston, July 2001, pp. 18-24.
45. K. Iigusa, M. Hashiguchi, A. Hirata, and T. Ohira, "ESPAR Antenna Parameters Fitting Based on Measured Data," *IEICE Technical Report, AP2001-104, RCS2001-143*, October 2001, pp. 93-100 (in Japanese).
46. K. Kamiya, and T. Ohira, "A New Concurrent Reactance- and Time-Domain Signal Processing Approach for the ESPAR Antenna in Wireless ad hoc Networks," *International Symposium on Wireless Personal Multimedia Communications, WPMC2003*, **1**, Yokosuka, October 2003, pp. 231-235.
47. H. Kawakami, and T. Ohira, "Electronically Steerable Passive Array Radiator (ESPAR) Antennas," *IEEE Antennas Propagation Magazine*, **47**, 2, April 2005, pp. 43-50.

Wireless Communications: 2020

W. Webb

There are no shortages of predictions as to what the mobile phone, or communicator device, will be capable of in the future. Many of these center around the phone becoming a "personal butler" or "remote control on life," and guiding an individual through an increasingly frenetic and complex world with ease and intelligence. However, we have had these predictions with us for over a decade: indeed the ability to dial home and turn on the air conditioning was postulated by AT&T in the 1960s. Is now the time that they really will emerge, or will wireless communications twenty years from now look much like it does today? The predictions reported in this paper are based on a more detailed book published in 2007 [1].

Some History to Start With

My first prediction of the future was made in 2000 [2]. It was based on a mix of deduction and contributions leading to predictions for 2005, 2010, 2015, and 2020. When we reached 2005, I analyzed how accurate my predictions had been [3]. In that paper, I concluded that

> The predictions I made appear almost exactly right. In some cases I was unsure about which technology would transpire, for example whether WLANs or cellular picocells would predominate, but the overall direction was correct. Interestingly, in overall terms I predicted little change of substance between 2000 and 2005, and that is exactly what transpired. This was not based on an expectation of hard times ahead for the wireless industry, but more on an understanding of how long it would take for technologies to be developed and reach mass-market penetration levels.

One of the key messages, then, in predicting the future of wireless, is that contrary to popular opinion, wireless is not an incredibly fast-moving world. New technologies can readily take a decade or more to emerge. This makes wireless a readily predictable field – as long as the key drivers and constraints are well understood. This was taken into account when developing the ideas discussed here.

Why Prediction is Essential

Almost all activities in the world of wireless communications require a forward-looking assessment. Operators who are deciding whether to buy spectrum at auction need to assess the likely services and revenue they can expect over the lifetime of their license – often, 20 years or more. Manufacturers need to decide on which areas to focus their research activities, and which technologies and devices to develop into products. Academics and other researchers need to understand which areas will require the greatest advances, and hence be most amenable to research. With the development of standards taking five to ten years from inception to commercial product, those developing the standards need to predict what type of products will be needed, and the technologies available during the lifetime of their standard. There are many examples of poor forecasting – for example, Iridium over-forecast the number of users who would be prepared to pay for an international satellite phone – and some examples of excellent forecasting, such as Vodafone's decision to enter the mobile communications marketplace when it was in its infancy. Getting these forecasts right is one of the most critical factors in building a successful business.

There are many forecasts. A raft of consultancies, analysts, brokers, and others provide predictions for growth in particular markets – almost all showing a "hockey stick," predicting dramatic growth. However, these typically fail to look at the bigger picture and understand how sectors will evolve over decades. There are also a few books providing "visions" or similar. These tend to explore a range of different scenarios and predict what might happen under each scenario, but they rarely reach a single conclusion, and are often excessively optimistic. Hence, the reason why I completed this forecast: I felt it would be valuable to have a single clear assessment of how the world of wireless communications will evolve over the next twenty years, based on data provided by expert contributors and assembled by an experienced forecaster with a track record of previously accurate prediction.

William Webb is Head of Research and Development and Senior Technologist for Ofcom, the independent regulator and competition authority for the UK communications industries: Ofcom, Riverside House, 2a Southwark Bridge Road, London SE1 9HA UK; e-mail: william.webb@ofcom.org.uk.

This paper is based on one of the General Lectures to be given at the XXIXth General Assembly of URSI, August 7-16, 2008, Chicago, Illinois.

Understanding Technological Progress

One of the key drivers of the future is technological change. Understanding how technology might evolve over the next two decades is therefore one of the key components of making any prediction. Equally, though, it is easy to get carried away. Just because something is technically possible does not necessarily mean that it will happen: video calling has been technically possible for decades, and yet is still very rarely used. In essence, a new service cannot happen until it is technically viable, but it must also be economic and become socially accepted. For example, controlling the home heating system remotely from a cell phone is technically simple, but the cost of installing wireless heating-control systems is currently much higher than the utility many would perceive to get from moving from the current systems to one that can be remotely controlled. Video calling is both technically possible and, for users with broadband connections and PCs, inexpensive, but has not yet become socially acceptable, and hence is not in widespread use. Economics and social issues are discussed in later sections, but firstly there is a need to understand what technology will offer.

There are two key ways to predict technological progress. One is through broad trends, making use of physical and empirical laws, such as Moore's law. The other is to look at specific technologies that are currently in the research stage, and to ask how long it will take for them to become commercial propositions and what impact they might have. Both approaches are discussed below.

The Laws

Shannon's Law [4, 5]. This is more of a physical limit than an empirical law. It sets out the capacity of a single channel in the presence of noise. While directly applicable to wired connections, it cannot be easily applied to wireless systems where frequencies can be reused in neighboring areas. Much work is underway to estimate the maximum capacity of a wireless network with a given spectrum allocation and number of cells, and results vary depending on the approach taken. However, it seems likely that we are within a factor of 10 of the maximum we can achieve, and may well be much closer than that in practice – perhaps as close as a factor of three. Hence, there is little room for technological breakthroughs that dramatically increase the capacity per cell. However, as will be explained shortly, this can be circumvented simply by increasing the number of cells.

Moore's Law [6]. Easily the most well-known of the empirical laws, this predicts that the number of transistors that can be placed on a chip will double every 12-18 months (in practice, it has been doubling every 24 months). The implications of this for wireless are mixed. It does imply that handsets will continue to increase in memory and processing power. However, as we approach the limits of what is possible over wireless channels, massive increases in processing are needed for even small gains in capacity.

Cooper's Law [7]. This is a most intriguing prediction that notes that the number of wireless voice channels in the world doubles around every 30 months, and has done so since 1901. What is most interesting is that of the million-times improvement that has occurred since 1950, roughly 15 times was the result of being able to use more spectrum (3 GHz versus 150 MHz), and five times was from using frequency division, that is, the ability to divide the radio spectrum into narrower slices (25-kHz channels versus 120-kHz channels). Modulation techniques (such as FM, single sideband, time-division multiplexing, and various approaches to spread spectrum) can take credit for another five times or so. However, the lion's share of the improvement – a factor of about 2,700 – Cooper suggested was the result of effectively confining individual conversations to smaller and smaller areas by spatial division or spectrum reuse. Again, this gives us a pointer that smaller cells may well be more important in the future than any "wonder" technology.

Edholm's Law [8]. Edholm pointed out that data rates over wired and wireless networks increase over time. Wired networks typically support data rates about two orders of magnitude (i.e., a hundred times) greater than wireless. While wireless improves steadily over time, so does wired, making convergence between them unlikely. This suggests that wireless will not replace wired networks where high speed is needed, although it may form a short "tail" on the end of a high-speed wired connection.

Hard disk size [1]. There has been a very interesting trend in hard disk size. Since 1980, the average hard disk size on a mid-range PC has increased by an order of magnitude every six years. Of course, all trends of this sort come to an end eventually, but if this were to continue, then hard disks 18 years from now would have 1,000 times the capacity of hard disks today. If this also applies to portable devices, then the sort of hard disks currently found within iPods and similar devices – which currently have a capacity of around 20 GB – could store 20 TB by 2025 or thereabouts. This suggests that storage capacity on mobile devices over the next two decades will, for most people, become effectively unlimited.

Technologies

There are many technologies in various stages of development that have yet to become commercial reality. Technologies can take many years to make it out of the lab and into the hands of consumers. For example, OFDM was a research topic in the 1960s, but not a product until around 2000. More recently, ultra-wideband (UWB) was being aggressively developed by start-ups from around 1998, but will not be commercially available until 2008. and will possibly take another three to five years to become widespread. 3G standardization started around 1992, but 3G still does not have as many customers as 2G.

So, there is a long lead time on many technologies. Just by looking at those currently under development, it is possible to be near-certain that anything likely to materialize in the next decade has been considered – and, indeed, most things likely to turn up in the next 20 years. The key emerging technologies are discussed below.

Software defined radio [9]. Many future visions of wireless communications involve multi-modal devices connecting to a wide range of different networks, such as 2G, 3G, WiFi, and Bluetooth. They may even involve devices modifying their behavior as they discover new types of networks, or as home networks add additional functionality. At present, this is achieved by incorporating the chipsets from each of the different standards into the handset, e.g., 3G and Bluetooth. While such an approach works, it is relatively inflexible. An alternative is for communication devices to be designed like computers, with general-purpose processing capabilities and different software for different applications. Such devices could then call up, or download, the appropriate software for the particular communications requirement currently in use. The underlying architecture needed to achieve this is termed software-defined radio (SDR).

In practice, the benefits of software-defined radio appear relatively minor compared to the downsides. The current approach of multi-modal devices works well, and will likely always be less expensive than a general-purpose software-defined radio. Further, since new network technologies are generally introduced much less frequently than users replace handsets, there is little need for a handset to download a new standard when this can more readily be embedded in the handset during production. Because of this, we do not expect "true" software-defined radios that can change their radio behavior to be implemented during the next two decades. However, we do expect handsets to be able to download a wide range of new applications and software patches.

Smart antennas/MIMO [10]. Smart-antenna technology has the potential to significantly increase the efficient use of spectrum in wireless-communication applications. Through intelligent control of the transmission and reception of signals, capacity and coverage in wireless networks could be improved. Various smart-antenna techniques may be used. These include:

- Antennas that form narrow beams that are steered towards the user, called "smart" or "directive" antennas. These result in a stronger signal received by the user and reduced interference to others. However, larger arrays of antennas are needed to form beams, and tracking moving users can be problematic.
- Multi-antenna diversity schemes, such as multi-input multi-output (MIMO) approaches. MIMO systems work by having a number of antennas at the base station and a number at the subscriber unit. A different signal is transmitted from each antenna at, say, the base station, but all transmissions are at the same time and same frequency. Each antenna at the subscriber unit will receive a signal that is the combination of all the transmissions from the base station, modified by the parameters of the radio channel through which each passes. In a diverse environment, each radio path might be subtly different. If the characteristics of each radio channel from each transmitting antenna to each receiving antenna are known, then a "matrix inversion" operation can be used to deduce what data was transmitted from each antenna.
- Semi-smart antenna schemes, such as those that decrease the size of a cell with heavy loading and increase the size of neighboring cells to compensate. This can be achieved with mechanisms such as antennas with variable down-tilt. These schemes have lower potential gains than the schemes described above, but are cost effective and simple to implement, and do not require antenna arrays.

These approaches are complementary, some being most appropriate for large, costly infrastructure systems, others working best in certain propagation environments, such as where multipath is prevalent. However, both the smart-antenna and MIMO approaches have significant costs associated with them, in the form of additional antennas, additional hardware, extra space on masts, and so on. They both also have difficulties in realizing all their gains in practical environments where the transmission channels are constantly changing their parameters as the mobile moves, or as vehicles or people move in the vicinity.

In summary, while smart antennas and MIMO have strong potential, we do not expect to see them make a significant impact in wide-area networks over the next 10 to 20 years. This is because most schemes are difficult to implement, do not always bring gains, and require arrays of antennas at base stations at a time when environmental concerns are high. Comparatively, installing smaller cells brings much greater capacity gains for a smaller cost and lower risk.

Mesh networking [11]. A wireless mesh network utilizes other users in the network as nodes to relay information. In this way, information can be transmitted from one user to a distant user via multiple hops through the other users. Many advantages are claimed for mesh networks, including a limited need for infrastructure, reducing deployment and ongoing operational costs; increased capacity because each node acts as a mini-base station; and increased coverage due to the ability to hop around corners.

However, a significant body of research casts doubts on these claims. Unless a node is connected via backhaul to the core network, it cannot effectively generate capacity. Instead, it needs to relay any communications that it receives. There are some gains due to the lower power that can be used for multiple short hops compared to one long hop, but these are outweighed by inefficiencies, such as signaling protocols, and the fact that the short hops are unlikely to align well with the single "long hop," and so power requirements increase.

Our view is that wireless mesh networks will not make a significant difference to high-volume wireless communications. Mesh networks may have niche applications, such as working alongside existing networks to fill in areas of poor wireless coverage; in areas where conventional networks are uneconomic, such as the provision of broadband services to rural communities; or in deploying sensor networks.

Multi-user detection/interference cancellation [12]: Interference cancellation (sometimes termed "multi-user detection") is a technique whereby a receiver analyses the complete set of all signals it receives and attempts to remove those that are considered to be interference. Its operation is most readily understood at a CDMA base station. The base station will be receiving the signal from all the mobiles in the sector. It can extract the signal from a particular mobile using the correlation of CDMA codes. However, for weaker signals, this may be difficult. The base station could decode the strongest signal and then subtract this decoded signal from the overall set of received signals. It could progressively do this, reducing the interference on the weaker signals until they can be decoded. As well as doing this sequentially, it could in principle be performed in parallel using an optimal detector, although in practice the complexity of these is normally too high to be implemented.

There are many other situations where interference cancellation could be used. For example, a fixed link could have a separate antenna pointing at an interfering link. The signal from this antenna, suitably modified, could be subtracted from the signal on the main link.

For cancellation to work, the interfering signal must be accurately characterized. If this does not occur, then an inaccurate version of the signal may be subtracted, potentially worsening the error rate. This has proved to be somewhat difficult in practice, with the result that interference cancellation is not widely deployed. The cost of the systems also tends to be high, due to the need for additional processing, in some cases additional antennas, and possibly the need to send additional information such as the codes in use.

Our view is that in many cases the cost and impracticalities of interference cancellation outweigh any potential benefits, and we only expect to see simple versions in widespread use in wireless communications systems of the next 10 to 20 years.

Cognitive radio [13]. Although there are many different definitions of what is a cognitive radio, the basic concept is of a device that, on arriving in a new environment, can "understand" the usage of the radio spectrum and adapt its behavior accordingly. So, for example, a cognitive radio might detect that the emergency-service frequencies were currently lightly used – perhaps because there were few emergencies taking place. It might then move to these frequencies and make a series of short transmissions, checking after each one that the frequencies were still free. If not, it might then move to other frequencies, perhaps those used by broadcasting, for example, which were essentially unused in the area.

There are many problems with cognitive radio, including an inability to be certain that the spectrum is not being used, and hence that transmissions might cause interference. Even if all the problems could be overcome, there is still a question as to what the cognitive radio transmits. A network of base stations that is able to scan all frequencies for possible transmissions would be expensive and hugely risky to construct. Locating other terminals to transmit directly to is also difficult, and suffers the problems associated with mesh networks.

Another issue is that there is little need for this additional capacity generated in this manner. 3G operators in 2007 were still typically only using 50% of their spectrum allocation. Additional 3G spectrum was promised at 2.5-2.7 GHz and at UHF after the analogue TV switch-off. Hence, we believe that cognitive radio will struggle to find an application where its more-expensive handsets can be justified. It will not make a significant impact on our predictions for the future.

Fiber radio. If fiber were widely available, then some have suggested the deployment of a technology known as "fiber radio" or "direct radio." This is a concept where – in its purest form – the base-station antenna supplies its received signal to an electrical-to-optical converter. This is then connected to a fiber-optic cable, taking the signal back to a network node where the wanted signals are extracted and routed as appropriate. Transmission works in the converse manner.

Proponents claim a range of advantages for such a concept. In particular, each antenna would, in principle, be able to receive signals spanning a huge range of frequencies, and equally could transmit across this range. As a result, almost "the entire spectrum" would be available in each cell, allowing massive capacity. The antenna unit would also be very compact and cheap, potentially allowing widespread deployment of very-high-capacity small cells. Some researchers have even considered passive electrical-to-optical converters, such that the antenna unit would not require power. However, this does limit the range to around 10 m.

However, there are many problems with such an approach. Firstly, such a device could not use the entire spectrum: some would remain reserved for a range of other applications, such as satellite transmission and cellular systems. In the worst case, the device might not have available to it any more spectrum than a standard multi-band cellular base station. Secondly, while the antenna unit may be cheap, this approach places maximum requirements on the backhaul, which is more likely to be at a cost premium than using the radio spectrum. Indeed, each antenna unit needs its own dedicated fiber connection going all the way back to the network node. If there were a dense array of antennas, this might require a massive upgrade in fiber deployment. Thirdly, there is little need for a solution of this sort. A standard WiFi base station will provide enough capacity for the foreseeable future, is low cost and simple to deploy, and can be connected to a wide range of backhaul options.

So, while we see fiber radio as an interesting architectural concept, there do not seem to be sufficient drivers to overcome the substantial disadvantage of requiring dense fiber deployment.

Summary of Technological Progress

All these observations suggest that there is no wonderful technology, or technical trend, that on its own is going to revolutionize wireless over the next decade, and with all likelihood, over the next twenty years. Hence, there seems little rationale for a completely new "4th generation" of cellular, as 3G reaches the limits of what is possible in a radio channel. Fixed wireless access is unlikely to succeed – even with the advent of WiMax technology.

Despite the lack of promise of new technology, we can expect increased capacity and data rates almost entirely as a result of smaller cells. These might be a mix of cellular networks continually reducing cell sizes in urban areas, and the increasing deployment of WLANs, in some cases providing coverage across entire cities.

However, different problems emerge. The key cost element for small cells, particularly those offering high data rates, soon becomes the "backhaul:" that is, the connection of the cell into the core network. Other costs include site rental and power, but for small cells in urban environments, these costs are typically low. While backhaul of any required data rate can be provided through the deployment of appropriate copper or fiber cabling, this can be uneconomic for small cells serving only a few customers. Indeed, we can go as far as to say that since small cells are the key route to increased wireless data rates and capacity – and since backhaul is the key constraining factor in the deployment of small cells – that the biggest challenge facing wireless is fixed communications.

Economics and Social Issues

Even if the "perfect" service is introduced, the entire population does not rush out to buy the service immediately. Instead, as is well chronicled, the service is first adopted by a particular type of individual: the early adopter. Depending on their reaction, it may then become adopted more widely.

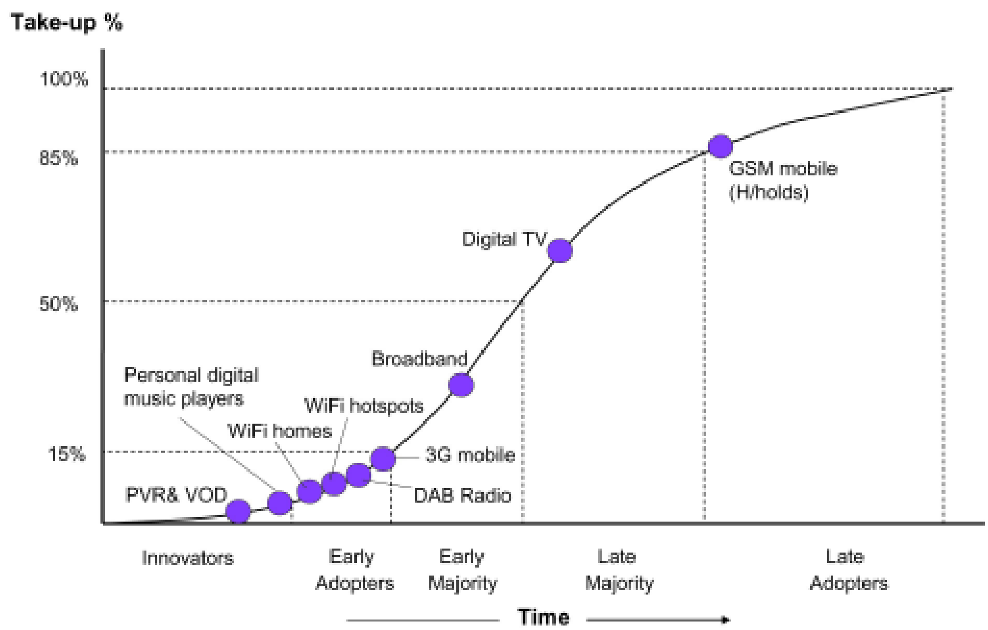


Figure 1. The technology adoption curve (source: Ofcom)

This is shown graphically in Figure 1, with some examples of various levels of device penetration in 2005 [14].

There are many complex dynamics here. The majority will typically only take up the service if the experiences of the early adopters are good. They will rely on word-of-mouth, reviews, and wide-scale promotion to convince them that the technology is worthwhile and mature. Initially, pricing is often high, as manufacturers seek to recover development costs and before economies of scale become important. It then starts to fall, as penetration increases. For technology products, many now wait for falling prices as a signal to buy, having experienced situations in the past where they have bought products, only to find the same or better products available for less shortly afterwards.

There are two important implications:

- Much can go wrong. If the early adopters do not like the product, if the price is not set correctly, if the distribution chains do not champion it, if the consumers perceive a risk of early obsolescence, and so on, then the launch of the product will fail.

- The process will take some time. Regardless of how wonderful is the product, the majority will not adopt it until they feel enough time has passed for the product to become proven, for the price to stabilize, and for it to be an acceptable thing for them to own.

History shows that a new service or product might take anything between four and 10 years to reach mass adoption, even if the service is perfect in every respect and there is a strong user demand for it. Services for which the benefits are less familiar to the end user will take longer. Add five years for the standardization and development of a new technology, and it might take 15 years from conception to large-scale success. This is the truth of "the fast moving world of telecommunications" which is often not widely understood.

Structural Issues

It is worth discussing the current structure of the communications industry. This varies around the world, but has a similar model in most developed countries. The communications industry has developed predominantly in specialized "verticals." For each type of service – such as cellular or fixed – there are one or more companies that have built the network, run the network, deliver the customer service and billing, maintain a brand, etc. These companies might include:

- A fixed operator (typically, the old "post and telecommunications" entity). In the US, the single provider was split into multiple regional providers, who are now recombining in various ways.
- One or more cable-network operators.
- One or more terrestrial TV broadcasters.
- Typically, a single satellite broadcaster.
- Multiple cellular-network operators.
- Multiple WLAN hotspot providers.

There have been some attempts to change this. Mobile virtual network operators (MVNOs) act as service providers on top of "network pipes." Some operators are outsourcing the building and maintenance of their networks so they can concentrate on service provision, taking the first steps towards disaggregation. Some cellular operators have also become hotspot providers, and third parties have emerged who build hotspot networks and then sell capacity to service providers, such as cellular operators.

Nevertheless, the industry structure is still predominantly one of vertical silos, with different communications technologies competing with each other at the edges. Such a structure makes the provision of consolidated services – such as phones that work in the office, home, and wide area – rather difficult. If network provision was separated into "pipes" and "services," then a service provider could buy bulk capacity from a range of network operators, and offer a consolidated service to end users. Instead, consolidated services can only be offered if operators reach agreement among themselves. This is often difficult to do, and can restrict the offering to a subset of available operators.

It seems unlikely that change will happen soon. Companies rarely choose to split themselves apart. This could be a significant impediment to the provision of consolidated services in the future.

The Contributors

A key part of the forecasting exercise was to solicit input from experts around the world providing their views of the future. This provides different insight and a clear indication of those areas where there is agreement and those where there is doubt. The key insight from these contributions includes:

- Consideration of the future evolution of displays by Joel Pollack, CEO of Clairvoyante, who predicted brighter and lower-power displays, but that foldable or "rollable" displays would prove very difficult.
- A look at how people will interact with mobiles and computing devices in the future by Tom MacTavish, from Motorola's research laboratories, who predicted that devices will be built into clothing or building fabric, providing a range of ways of interaction.
- An essay on the development of speech recognition by William Meisel, President of TMA Associates, who suggested that network-based speech recognition would soon become an important tool in interacting with devices and transcoding messages.

- A detailed assessment of the likely development in the military use of wireless by Paul Cannon and Clive Harding, from Qinetiq, who noted that a number of technologies will be developed by the military that could then be used in the commercial sector, including mesh networks, high-altitude platforms, and on-body networks.
- A look at possible "stage left" surprises in the future from Peter Cochrane, head of Concept Labs and renowned futurologist, who predicted that wireless devices would become very widespread, providing sensor networks in the home and office, automating logistics and transport, and dramatically changing our lives.
- An analysis of how mesh networks might play a major role in the evolution of wireless communications by Gary Grube and Hamid Ahmadi, senior wireless architects and general managers at Motorola, who predicted widespread deployment of mesh networks for a range of applications such as disaster relief, sensor communications, range extension, and more.
- A look at how changing regulatory policy could make a significant difference in wireless access from Dennis Roberson, now with the Illinois Institute of Technology and previously CTO at Motorola, who suggested that more liberal spectrum policies, such as allowing cognitive radio, could providing a large increase in capacity, driving a wide range of wireless developments leading eventually to immersive wireless experiences.
- A wide-ranging and thoughtful prediction of the future from Simon Saunders, CTO of Red M, who predicted that wireless would pass through a turbulent period as a range of new technologies were trialed, but would settle into a configuration where any system could use almost any spectrum and air interface, resulting in ubiquitous wireless devices, taken for granted by all.
- An analysis of the likely future for cellular technologies and cellular operators from Stephen Temple, senior strategist at Vodafone, who predicted that there would not be a 4th generation cellular technology, but that there were a number of chaotic and unpredictable factors that could shape how cellular technology was used in the future.

There is a much agreement across all these contributions. Equally, there were some areas of disagreement, such as the extent to which MIMO would succeed, the likelihood of unlicensed spectrum becoming overwhelmed by usage, the value of cognitive and mesh wireless, and the possibility of fiber radio emerging.

The Predictions

Table 1 provides a summary of my predictions for 2011, 2016, 2021, and 2026, across a number of specific areas. First, let's consider how the overall user experience might change.

Between now and 2011, the key change for the end user will be the convergence between home and wide-area phones. Users will gradually stop using their home phone, reserving it for those times that their cell-phone batteries are low. This will lead to a gradual understanding of the problems of convergence, such as the difficultly in separating work and business calls, and the emergence of filtering solutions to deal with this. Wireless homes will offer a range of capabilities to control the home that users will increasingly come to rely on. This will be the period in which many will make their first video call, and will start to appreciate that there are times when video calling is advantageous. Users will appreciate higher data rates to the home and in the wide area, but will not yet have any new applications that take advantages of these. They will also become accustomed to the mobile phone being a multi-purpose device, with camera functionality acceptable for most, and music capabilities sufficient to displace iPods and similar devices for many.

Moving on to the period from 2011 to 2016, change will have become more of a continuum than a specific event. Building on the change of the previous five years, users will now become completely comfortable with convergence. The home phone will be relegated to a cupboard "just in case." Users will understand how to structure their communications in such an environment, and when to use video calls. Users will perceive a significant revolution in broadcasting: no longer will many use TV guides. Users will also expect wireless control of all electrical devices in the home and office, including the ability to remotely interrogate home appliances from devices such as the cell phone.

By 2021, users will become increasingly familiar with their new converged world. They will perceive increased value in personalized services, allowing their service provider, via their phone, to make all sorts of decisions and provide suggestions for them. This will be the end of a journey: little more will change between 2021 and 2026.

Based on these ideas, it seems likely that the key technologies will be mesh, RFIDs [15], UWB [16], low-cost sensors, and enhanced software. However, equally, developments will be held back by slow progress in backhaul and battery technology. Major growth areas will include ever-enhanced handsets, home wireless networks, intelligent software, and service provisioning. Manufacturers will need to increasingly focus on handsets, operators will need to prepare for a move from vertical integration to horizontal, service providers will need to build competence and credibility, and academics will need to switch research from wireless technology to intelligent software.

It is interesting and instructive to compare these predictions with those made in 2000. As might be expected (and hoped), there is much alignment. Where there is a difference, it is almost always that the latest predictions are delayed compared to the 2000 predictions, showing how

Table 1. The predictions.

Area	2011	2016	2021	2026
Fixed Networks	IP cores, ADSL2+ in access network	Fiber deployment to the home underway around the world	Fiber deployment mostly complete in developed world	Little further change
Broadcasting	PVRs starting to build individual programs, high definition used for films and sports events	Majority now use intelligent PVRs to assemble content and distribute to appropriate devices	Little true broadcasting, instead PVRs assemble content from a range of providers and channels	Little further change
Wide Area Wireless	Little change	Some mesh extension of coverage	Cell sizes decrease in some areas	Little further change
Short Range Wireless	Massive increase in indoor WLAN deployments leading to a range of converged services	Indoor wireless coverage ubiquitous, outdoor widely available (but not covering entire cities), many appliances now wireless enabled	Little change in technology, but large growth in home control services	Little further change
Handsets	Storage capacity grows, speech recognition improves	Better displays, increased functions integrating other personal devices	Incremental improvement in most areas	Further incremental improvement
Services	Mobile TV emerges	Broadcasting becomes a personal service integrated into wireless devices, contextually aware and personalized services widely used	Growth in personalized services providing "remote control on life"	Ever wider range of personalized and general services built on top of stable wireless platform
Convergence	Huge growth in single phone for home and wide area, and increasingly office.	Broadcasting well on the way to converging with telecoms, telecoms completely converged	Complete – the time when different devices were used for different services will seem old-fashioned	Now fully converged
Industry Structure	Little changed	Change from vertical to horizontal integration	Stable in the new horizontally integrated form	Pipe providers remain stable but change in service providers

slowly many things develop in the world of wireless and how easy it is to over-predict change – which goes some way toward explaining why we do not yet have the remotely controlled air-conditioning that AT&T predicted in 1960!

Implications

In this section, we consider what the changes predicted here might mean for different groups of stakeholders.

For manufacturers, this forecast presents a picture of two halves. In the early years, there will be considerable deployment of new technology, including 3G networks, mobile TV networks, and core IP networks. Sales of handsets, WLAN routers, and BlueTooth devices will grow considerably. However, between 2011 and 2016, networks will become stable and little additional rollout will occur. Of course, there will continue to be upgrades, replacement of faulty and obsolete equipment, and filling in additional cell sites, but the days of complete network builds will be over.

Handset manufacturers are likely to see continued growth, with handsets developing ever-increased capabilities and better human interfaces. There will need to be ongoing research across a wide range of areas to improve capabilities such as displays, batteries, and speech recognition.

For operators, too, this is a future with two distinct periods. In the first decade or thereabouts, for most operators this will be a period of stability and profitability. No major change in plans will be needed from any operators. Perhaps operators might use this time to focus on reducing costs, improving networks, and building portfolios of new services. Then, at some point, the industry structure will shift. Operators will undergo major and painful splits, with a subsequent period of mergers and acquisitions. This will distract the operators for some time, but once over this period, there will be a strong growth in service offerings, potentially requiring enhancements to core networks.

Pure service providers will continue to find it difficult to operate profitably until the industry structure changes as described above. At this point, there will be a host of service providers created from existing operators. Many new service providers will also likely enter this new market. There is probably little that the existing service providers can do in the interim.

There are surprisingly few implications for regulators. Concerning spectrum regulation, there is little additional demand predicted for spectrum in our view of the future. Pressure will likely increase on unlicensed spectrum, and there may be opportunities to reduce this pressure through a combination of additional spectrum and "rules," such as politeness protocols, which have been proven to increase capacity. Concerning competition regulation, little will change from today's position. It may be that some partnerships to provide convergence are judged anti-competitive. However, after the change in industry structure, there should be increased competition, and hence less need for regulation.

Concerning academics and the research community, our predictions suggest that the key areas where advances will be needed are:

- Handset technology including batteries, displays, man-machine interface, processing power, and storage.
- Software capable of providing contextual information, and eventually leading to automated diary management and environment control.
- Systems that can handle the complexity of a large number and wide range of wireless devices, e.g., in the home, but present a simple plug-and-play interface to the user.
- Backhaul systems that will facilitate the rapid and inexpensive deployment of cells.

This agenda is somewhat different from the current research profile. At present, there is still significant effort expended on faster air interfaces or means to provide more efficient throughput. This includes research into MIMO and smart antennas, complex OFDM approaches, and mesh networks. Our predictions suggest that much of this work is unnecessary. There is also much work on enhancing the interaction between different layers in a system to optimize across multiple layers. This may be more appropriate as a low-cost mechanism to gain capacity.

Concerning developed and developing countries, it is clear that most of the developments predicted here are primarily aimed at developed countries. It is here that there is generally the greatest need for increased capacity, the largest appetite for new services, and, critically, the greatest ability to pay increased monthly fees in order to fund the new development. Historically, there has been a trend for new wireless technology to be deployed in the developed world first, and to then progress to the developing world as economies of scale bring down costs. Broadly, we expect this trend to continue, so that the new services and applications predicted here might reach the developing world perhaps a decade or so later, depending on the cost of the service.

However, as applications platforms are developed and the communicator devices become more flexible, there is an increased possibility of applications emerging specifically tailored at developing countries. For example, these might be semi-automated wireless trading solutions, allowing simpler sale of commodity goods in an agricultural community. Indeed, it is likely that the enhanced communicator device will make a greater change to the lives of those in developing countries than in developed. This is because in developing countries, it might enable completely new ways of working, whereas in developed countries, it seems likely to enhance productivity but broadly maintain the same working patterns. In summary, the future wireless communicator will take longer to reach the developing countries, but may have a greater impact when it finally arrives.

Summary

This paper has set out why it is possible to predict the next 20 years of wireless with reasonable certainty. For the user, the next 20 years will see a very substantial but steady change. Users will come to rely on their handset as a single device to manage their communications and, indeed, much of their life. It will truly become a "remote control on life," with massively enhanced capabilities, including huge storage, advanced methods of user interaction such as speech recognition, and many in-built tools, such as cameras, music players, wallet, keys, etc. Users will cease to differentiate between different communications channels, and instead see the world as one large communications network, able to provide them whatever content they need wherever they are. Users will also no longer see broadcasting and communications as separate, and indeed, the concept of broadcasting will change dramatically to one of content provision that is sought out by users: more like the publishing model of today. Users will perceive their lives becoming more convenient, both in the home and wider area. At home, their home wireless systems will automate a range of tasks and provide new capabilities, such as suggesting menus based on the contents of the refrigerator. Out of the home, their devices will book and alter travel according to conditions, manage diaries, and ensure appropriate information is available.

Achieving all of this will require little in the way of change for wireless technology, which is already capable of delivering more-than-adequate data rates and services if deployed with sufficient density – and indeed, no further significant advances in wireless technology are expected. As a result, no new generations of wireless network or widespread network deployments are predicted, although existing networks will be much enhanced. However, there will be substantial progress in the intelligent systems that use context to configure devices appropriately, control interaction with the handset, and control home and office networks in a simple, yet intelligent manner. Battery and backhaul will remain areas where substantial progress would make a significant difference, but the barriers will be such that only steady improvements can be expected.

Overall, the future is marked by an initial period of stability, as 3G and broadband networks are built out, followed by a short period of upheaval, as the industry structure changes dramatically and new services and service providers emerge: this is the point at which convergence truly happens. Beyond this, the underlying wireless-communications infrastructure will become a slow-changing utility, similar, for example, to railways or, increasingly, the core Internet infrastructure, but with substantial excitement and growth around the services provided on top of this wireless platform.

References

1. W. Webb, *Wireless Communications: The Future*, London, Wiley, 2007.
2. W. Webb, *The Future of Wireless Communications*, Norwood, MA, Artech House, 2001.
3. W. Webb, "The Futurologist Who Looked Back," *IEE Communications Engineer*, June 2005, pp. 18-21.
4. C. E. Shannon, "A Mathematic Theory of Communications," *Bell Systems Technical Journal*, **27**, July 1948, pp. 379-423, and *Bell Systems Technical Journal*, **27**, October 1948, pp. 623-656.
5. C. E. Shannon, "Communications in the Presence of Noise," *Proc. IRE*, **37**, January 1949, pp. 10-21.
6. http://www.intel.com/technology/mooreslaw/index.htm.
7. http://www.arraycomm.com/serve.php?page=Cooper.
8. S. Cherry, "Edholm's Law of Bandwidth," *IEEE Spectrum*, July 2004, pp. 58-60.
9. W. Tuttlebee, *Software Defined Radio – Enabling Technologies*, New York, Wiley, 2002.
10. F. Gross, *Smart Antennas for Wireless Communications*, New York, McGraw Hill, 2005.
11. G. Held, *Wireless Mesh Networking*, New York, Taylor & Francis, 2005.
12. L. Hanzo et al., *Single and Multi-Carrier DS-CDMA*, New York, Wiley, 2003.
13. B. Fette, *Cognitive Radio Technology (Communications Engineering)*, Burlington, MA, Newnes, 2006.
14. http://www.ofcom.org.uk/research/cm/cmr07/cm07_print/.
15. K. Finkenzeller, *RFID Handbook*, New York, Wiley, 2003.
16. I. Oppermann et al., *UWB: Theory and Applications*, New York, Wiley, 2004.

Please note that the Radio Science Bulletin is freely available on the web. From the September 2002 issue onwards, it is possible to download our magazine (in .pdf format) from http://www.ursi.org/RSB.htm

Radio Science Doctoral Abstracts

Robert C. Moore, ***ELF/VLF Wave Generation by Modulated HF Heating of the Auroral Electrojet***, Department of Electrical & Electronic Engineering, University of Stanford, March 2007; E-mail: robert.moore@gmail.com.
Relevant Commission: B

Abstract

The generation of electromagnetic waves in the extremely-low-frequency (ELF, 3-3000 Hz) and very-low-frequency (VLF, 3-30 kHz) bands by modulated high-frequency (HF, 3-30 MHz) heating of the auroral-electrojet current system is investigated experimentally, and observations are compared against the predictions of a theoretical model.

Experimental evidence is presented to demonstrate the regular occurrence of ELF/VLF amplitude saturation as a function of peak HF power level. The observed ELF/VLF amplitude saturation is examined as a function of modulation frequency and as a function of time of day. For modulation depths less than 100%, the dependence of ELF/VLF amplitude on average HF power is investigated, yielding an optimal average HF power level that maximizes the observed ELF/VLF amplitude. Observations of ELF/VLF amplitude saturation under a large range of geomagnetic conditions indicate that the identified saturation process occurs on a regular basis. Furthermore, observations indicate that the spatial distribution of the modulated ionospheric conductivity can be remotely sensed using ground-based measurements of the horizontal component of the generated ELF/VLF magnetic-flux density. Each of these experimental observations is interpreted in the context of an HF heating model that accounts for the Earth's magnetic field and for the altitudinal variation of several ionospheric constituents. This model indicates that the variation in ELF/VLF amplitude at low HF power levels is dominated by the HF self-absorption process, whereas the variation in ELF/VLF amplitude at high HF power levels results from the competition between the electron energy losses associated with the rotational excitation of molecular nitrogen and the vibrational excitation of molecular oxygen.

Cesar O. Noguera, ***Development of Two New Ionospheric Indices***, Department of Physics, Utah State University, 4415 Old Main Hill, Logan, UT 84322-4415, USA, April 2007; E-mail: cnoguera@cc.usu.edu.
Relevant Commission: G.

Abstract

The solar terrestrial environment presently is characterized by a suite of indices that represent the system dynamics and indicate the degree of space-weather effects. These indices have extended heritage, based on measurements that are well calibrated and readily available. Examples of these are the solar radio flux at 10.7 cm (F10.7), magnetospheric currents inferred from ground-based magnetographs (Dst), and the auroral electrojet, also based on ground-based magnetograms (AE family of indices). At the present time, the ionospheric dynamics and response to space weather are not characterized by a "true" ionospheric index. However, because ionospheric plasma variability is a major adverse effect on mankind's space technologies, the creation of such an index may be appropriate. The major adverse effects are associated with radiowave propagation, either communication or navigation, through the ionosphere. Over the past decade, thousands of ground-based dual-frequency GPS receivers have been deployed, each of which measures ionospheric total electron content (TEC) continuously in multiple directions. Hence, with the standardized formatting of these measurements and their relatively real-time nature, a unique ionospheric data stream exists from which indices can, in principle, be developed. This study is an initial exploration of how purely an ionospheric index could be derived from these GPS-TEC data. Regional versus global issues are addressed, as well as diurnal issues.

Gopi Krishna Seemala, ***Studies on Spatial and Temporal Characteristics of TEC and L-Band Scintillations and their Possible Impact on GPS-Based Navigation Systems in the Indian Sector***, Space Physics Laboratories, Department of Physics, Andhra University, Visakhapatnam, India, April 2007; E-mail: toyoursgopi@yahoo.com.
Relevant Commission: G

Abstract

In recent times the behavior of the ionosphere and plasmasphere – particularly during space-weather-related events such as geomagnetic storms and ionospheric scintillations – have gained importance, owing to applications in satellite-based navigation and such other transionospheric communication systems. In the context of the proposed implementation of the GAGAN (GPS-Aided Geo-Augmented Navigation) project in India, similar to that of WAAS (Wide-Area Augmentation System) in the United States, a detailed investigation of the spatial and temporal behavior of the total electron content (TEC) and

L-band scintillations (GPS), and geomagnetic activity related studies, have become important. For the first time, a comprehensive, simultaneous, and coordinated set of measurements of TEC and L-band scintillations from a network of 18 GPS receivers, located in different parts of India during the period 2004-2006, have been carried out. The various results are presented in a total of six chapters in this thesis.

Eliana Yepez, ***Prediction of Single and Multi-User Downlink Channel Capacities Based on Multiple Antenna Propagation Measurements***, Department of Systems and Computer Engineering, Ottawa-Carleton Institute for Electrical and Computer Engineering, Faculty of Engineering, Carleton University, Ottawa, ON, Canada, May 2007;
E-mail: elianayepez@gmail.com.
Relevant Commissions: C, F

Abstract

In this thesis, we develop methods to analyze the capacities of multiple-antenna channels based on a limited number of radio-propagation measurements. The results can be applied to the deployment of high-speed fixed Internet wireless services. We design and build a multiple-antenna broadband channel sounder to measure the radio channel. In our measurements, the four-antenna base station (BS), located at the rooftop of a building, transmits to four non-line-of-sight users. Each user, also equipped with four antennas, is located inside a different building. Our objective is to compare the downlink channel capacity of an orthogonal space-division multiplexing (OSDM) scheme, where the BS transmits simultaneously to all users, with that of a time-division multiplexing (TDM) scheme, where the BS transmits to each user in a different time slot. We select these schemes because they exploit the channel differently. At each channel use, the spatial sub-channels in OSDM are orthogonal by means of transmit-receive spatial processing, but they may be unbalanced due to largely separated users. The spatial sub-channels of each user in TDM are balanced but they may not be orthogonal, due to the nearly co-located antennas of each user. Initially, we analyze the data to predict the capacities of the single-user channels. We find that a significant amount of shadowing on the measured channels, which causes variations in the mean power for each receive sub-area, can severely affect their capacities. The importance of this analysis is the connection we make between channels with shadowing and their capacities. We extend this analysis to multi-user channels and find that they are mainly affected by variations in the mean received powers for each user due to different transmitter-user separations. We show that compared to TDM, the capacity of OSDM is more sensitive to these power variations.

Dongson Zeng, ***Pulse Shaping Filter Design and Interference Analysis in UWB Communication Systems***, The Bradley Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Falls Church, Virginia, USA, September 2005;
Email: dongsong.zeng@honeywell.com,
Relevant Commission: C

Abstract

Ultra-wideband (UWB) is a promising technology for short-range and high-speed wireless communications, such as home entertainment, wireless video downloading, wireless LAN, wireless USB, and so on. This dissertation investigates several critical aspects of UWB technology, such as UWB pulse selection, pulse-shaping filter design, UWB RAKE receiver, etc. Its findings and novelties are summarized as follows.

First, a two-stage optimal UWB pulse-shaping filter-design procedure is proposed, which not only satisfies the FCC transmission spectral masks, but also suppresses the multiple-access interference (MAI). The major advantages of the proposed joint optimization method are that (1) it has superior MAI suppression capability, and that (2) it can achieve the best system performance by jointly optimizing transmitting and receiving filters. Second, a pulse-shaping optimizer is proposed to achieve the best received signal-to-noise ratio (SNR). Since the objective function of the SNR optimization has multiple maxima, genetic algorithms are adopted in this all-pass filter optimization. Third, a novel analytical method of assessing the narrowband performance degradation due to UWB interference is proposed. This method models the UWB interference as a composite signal of white Gaussian noise and jamming tones. Finally, a RAKE receiver simulation model under a realistic UWB channel is proposed, and numerical results are presented. Overall, this dissertation not only studies several important issues in the real-world application of UWB technology, and but also provides valuable insights into the role of UWB technology in the evolving course of wireless communications.

Call for Submissions

In order to encourage dialogue with young radio scientists, the *Radio Science Bulletin* publishes the abstracts of relevant doctoral dissertations or theses in the fields of radio science as soon as they are approved by universities or other degree-awarding institutions.

We thus call upon supervisors or research-group leaders to bring this opportunity to the attention of recently qualified doctoral graduates, asking them to e-mail their abstracts to the address given below. The date of publication should be given, with full details of the address of the awarding institution, and also an e-mail address for the author. It would also be helpful to indicate which URSI Commissions relate most closely to the doctoral work.

Peter Watson, University of Bath
E-mail: rsbursi@bath.ac.uk

CONFERENCE REPORT

Rarotonga Energetic Particle Workshop 2007

Rarotonga, Cook Islands, 6 - 10 August 2007

A small but focused workshop was held in Rarotonga, the Cook Islands, supported by URSI Commission H. The Rarotonga Energetic Particle Workshop (REPW) 2007 built upon a series of informal workshops which have taken place over recent years, targeted at active researchers in the field of energetic particle dynamics in the inner magnetosphere. The workshop was organised by Craig Rodger (Univ. Otago, New Zealand) and Anthony Chan (Rice Univ., USA), and follows on from their earlier International Space Environment Conference (ISEC) held in Queenstown, New Zealand, in 2001. The organisers were keen to keep the link to New Zealand, our home country, but move away from the winter climate. For these reasons REPW was held in the Cook Islands, a self-governing parliamentary democracy in free association with New Zealand.

The URSI support to our workshop enabled a PhD student to come to REPW and to interact with the scientists assembled there.

Presentations focused on the dynamics of electrons in the Earth's radiation belts, and particularly the impact of geomagnetic storms and electromagnetic waves upon the belts. Our colleagues reported on data analysis, modelling or theory of the acceleration, transport and loss of these particles. Participants made full use of the time available in the programme, and also of the workshop nature of the meeting, with long discussion sessions during talks.

Looking back at recent workshops in this area, there has been strong disagreements as to the relative importance of differing mechanisms which lead to energisation of radiation belt electrons to relativistic energies. Two classes of mechanisms are thought to be especially important for relativistic electrons: (1) Local acceleration and loss by cyclotron-resonant interaction with VLF/ELF waves, and (2) radial transport by drift-resonant interaction with electromagnetic perturbations in the ULF frequency range. However, at REPW we saw evidence of a growing consensus in the community, with both local acceleration by cyclotron-resonance and radial transport playing a role. Most participants accepted that relativistic electrons observed in the heart of the radiation belts were produced by cyclotron-resonant local acceleration processes, but that radial transport plays a vital role in providing the seed population of electrons and in re-distributing locally-accelerated particles. In addition, the waves which dominate the cyclotron-resonant interaction are still to be established. While most speakers in this area focused upon acceleration by various types of ELF/VLF, one example of localised acceleration by ULF waves was also presented. Speakers also described important loss processes, and the significance of the ring current and EMIC waves in controlling radiation belt dynamics.

A full listing of abstracts can be found at: http://www.physics.otago.ac.nz/space/REPW_files/REPW_2007_Abstracts_Listing.pdf

Craig J. Rodger, Anthony Chan

REPW 2007 group photo at the edge of The Rarotongan's hotel complex.

URSI CONFERENCE CALENDAR

February 2008

ICRS 2008 - International Conference on Radio Science
Jodhpur, India, 25-29 February 2008
cf. Announcement in the Radio Science Bulletin of June 2007, p. 56.
Contact : Prof. O.P.N. Calla, Director ICRS, OM-NIWAS, A-23 Shastri Nagar, Jodhpur 342003, Rajasthan, India, Fax +91 291-2626166, E-mail : opncalla@yahoo.co.in , E-mail : http://radioscience.org/default.html

March 2008

MicroRad 2008 - the 10th Specialist Meeting on Microwave Radiometry and Remote Sensing of the Environment
Florence, Italy, 11 -14 March 2008
cf. Announcement in the Radio Science Bulletin of September 2007, p. 55 -56
Contact: Dr. Simonetta Paloscia, CNR-ITAC, Via Madonna del Piano, 10, 50019 Sesto Fiorentino, Firenze, Italy, Fax: +390 55 5226467, Email: info@microrad2008.org, Web: htpp://www.microrad2008.org

May 2008

META'08, NATO Advanced Research Workshop:Metamaterials for Secure Information and Communication Technologies
Marrakesh, Morocco, 7 - 10 May 2008
cf. Announcement in the Radio Science Bulletin of June 2007, p. 57.
Contact: Prof. Saïd Zouhdi, Laboratoire de Génie Electrique de Paris (LGEP-Supélec), Plateau de Moulon, 91192 Gif-Sur-Yvette Cedex, France, Tel: +33 1 69851660, Fax: +33 169418318, Email: said.zouhdi@supelec.fr, Web site: http://meta.lgep.supelec.fr

9th International Workshop on Finite Elements in Microwave Engineering
Bonn, Germany, 8 - 9 May 2008
cf. Announcement in the Radio Science Bulletin of September 2007, p. 55.
Contact: FEM2008 Secretariat, c/o Theoretische Elektrotechnik, Saarland University, Building C63, P.O. Box 151150, D-66041 Saarbrucken, Germany, Tel: +49 681 302 2551, Fax: +49 681 302 3157, Web: http://www.lte.uni-saarland.de/fem2008

IES2008 - 12th International Ionospheric Effects Symposium
Alexandria, Virginia, USA, 13-15 May 2008
Contact : JMG Associates Ltd., IES Symposium Managers, 8310 Lilac Lane, Alexandria VA 22308, USA, Fax: +1-703-360-3954, Web : http://www.ies2008.com/index.html

ISEA-12 - 12th International Symposium on Equatorial Aeronomy
Crete, Greece, 18 - 24 May 2008
Contact: Christos Haldoupis, Physics Department, University of Crete, Heraklion, Crete 71003, Greece, Tel: +30 2810 394222, Fax: +30 2810 394201, Email: isea12@physics.uoc.gr, chald@physics.uoc.gr, Web: http://isea12.physics.uoc.gr/

July 2008

COSPAR 2008 - 37th Scientific Assembly of the Committee on Space Research and Associated Events "50th Anniversary Assembly"
Montreal, Canada, 13 - 20 July 2008
cf. Announcement in the Radio Science Bulletin of March 2007, p. 58.
Contact : COSPAR Secretariat, c/o CNES, 2 place Maurice Quentin, 75039 Paris Cedex 01, France, Tel: +33 1 44 76 75 10, Fax: +33 1 44 76 74 37, E-mail : cospar@cosparhq.cnes.fr, Web : http://www.cospar2008.org

EUROEM 2008 - European Electromagnetics
Lausanne, Switzerland, 21-25 July 2008
Contact : EUROEM'08, EPFL-STI- LRE, Station 11, CH-1015 Lausanne, Switzerland, Tel : +41-21-693 26 20, Fax : +41-21-693 46 62, E-mail: information@euroem.org, Web : http://www.euroem.org

August 2008

URSI GA08 - XXIXth URSI General Assembly
Chicago, IL, USA, 9-16 August 2008
Contact : URSI Secretariat, c/o INTEC, Ghent University, Sint-Pietersnieuwstraat 41, B-9000 Ghent, Belgium, Tel. : +32 9 264 3320, Fax : +32 9 264 4288, E-mail : info@ursi.org

September 2008

EMC Europe 2008
Hamburg, Germany, 8 - 12 September 2008
Contact: EMC Europe 2008, Harburger Schlossstrasse 6 - 12, 21079 Hamburg, Germany, Tel: +49 40 76629 6551, Fax: +49 40 76629 6559, Email: info@emceurope2008.org, Web: http://www.emceurope2008.org

URSI cannot be held responsible for any errors contained in this list of meetings

News from the URSI Community

BOOK PUBLISHED BY AN URSI RADIOSCIENTIST

Seismo-electromagnetics and related phenomena: History and latest results

By O.A. Molchanov and M. Hayakawa, Terra Scientific Publishing Company (TERRAPUB), 2007, 190 p., Hardcover, ISBN 978-4-88704-143-1

About this book

This monograph is devoted to essential aspects of recent activity in a rather new field of research known as Seismo-Electromagnetics and Related Phenomena (SERP). This field becomes firmly established since early nineties of 20th century and it differs both in methods and ideology from its predecessor which was known long time as nonseismic precursors of earthquakes (hereafter EQs).

About 15 years ago a conceptual breakdown happened in seismology. It was discovered that conventional models of EQ preparation were not valid and doubts were appearing as to the possibility of successful EQ prediction using purely seismic observations. Heterogeneity and nonlinearity in seismic processes in a state of the so-called self-organized criticality causing unpredictable behavior of tectonically activated regions after some time of consideration (limited "memory" of the system) have been understood. At the same time ideas on new alternative field methods with a particular emphasis on radio-physical sounding and even satellite observation were emerged. They gradually took the place of traditional studies on the quasi-steady electric and magnetic fields, resistivity, magneto-telluric impedance, geodetic changes, which were found to be inefficient. By that stage enthusiastic groups in several countries had already shown some evidence of seismo-electromagnetic phenomena. An example is discovery of ULF seismo-magnetic emissions in USA and Russia.

Unless we launch a concentrated interdisciplinary effort, we shall always be surprised by next major EQ. This vision is in close agreement with our present point of view except one important detail: even at present scientific community is not ready to suggest any prediction scheme. So this book is not about EQ prediction or EQ precursors. It is concerned with electromagnetic and other nonseismic phenomena which accompany a large EQ shock. Based on the results of recent prominent projects in Japan and Russia we believe that non-seismic events are not only helpful to work out the real strategy (scientific basis) for future probabilistic EQ forecast but also they indicate mechanisms of preseismic and postseismic processes. In addition a problem of lithosphere-atmosphere-ionosphere coupling due to seismicity arises as a result of application of radio-physical and satellite recording methods.

Because of numerous publications on the subject we need to constrain our statement of contents. Firstly, we consider only short-time events, i.e. phenomena with temporal scale from a few weeks before to a few weeks after the EQ date and in nearby zones of the EQ epicenter. From seismological point of view it is a frame of so-called foreshocks-main shock- aftershocks sequence. Secondly, we do not discuss events, which were revealed in a case study, but not checked afterwards by reliable statistics. The third, we pay main attention to the events that can be explained by understandable physical mechanisms and can be computed in modeling up to observation values. Justification of these constrains and of our selection is presented in the Introduction chapter. Finally, due to the book volume limits we concentrate on the results during recent 10-12 years when we have been actively involved in such a research.

The shock and sorrow following the great Kobe EQ in Japan (17 January, 1995) motivated the Japanese government to establish the special research programs to investigate short-term (at least) EQ forecasting. It was driven by a general demand from the Japanese population for warning of such disastrous events. These programs included the Frontier/RIKEN and Frontier/NASDA projects, which investigated the electromagnetic effects associated with seismicity. The similar program under aegis of ISTC (International Science Technology Center) is now being conducted in Russia, where a special complex observatory in Kamchatka peninsula is operating since 2000. Thus, it is no surprise that a large proportion of this book contains Japanese and Russian results. However, many valuable inputs have also been provided by groups from China, France, Italy, Greece, USA, Ukraine, Mexico, Taiwan, Israel, and India. This demonstrates the international scope of the research activity.

The main reason for writing this book is to systematize a lot of material on the topic, which is spread out now in about 100 original papers published by the authors during the last 12 years. Another motivation is to prepare a supplementary guidebook for the students and young researchers. At last we are going to present state of art of this fast-developing multi-disciplinary science that, in our opinion, only recently overcomes a semi-professional level and is necessary in distinguishing from overoptimistic and almost amateur reports.

The book has a potential to be useful for students and researchers who are interested in the modern problems of the Earth physics and radio-physics. It will be especially attractive to scientific community in different countries, which are vulnerable to seismic hazard and to whom new approaches to EQ prevention are a subject of not only academic interest. We try not to overburden the book by complicated mathematics, so that the necessary relations are put in Appendices and captious persons can find details in the original papers.

Table of Contents

About the Authors

O. A. Molchanov works now at Institute of Physics of the Earth, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia. He has been strongly affiliated with URSI, and he has been and is co-chair of many sessions in the URSI.

M. Hayakawa works at The University of Electro-Communications, Chofu Tokyo Japan. He was the Japanese URSI Commission E chair and was also the URSI Commission E chair (1996-1999). He has been chairs of URSI Commission E working groups and he is now co-chair of URSI Joint Commission (E, G, H) working group on Seismo Electromagnetics.

International Geophysical Calendar 2008*

	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
JANUARY			1	2	3	4	5
	6	7	8* N	9*	10	11	12
	13	14	15	16	17 +	18 +	19 +
	20	21	22 F	23	24	25	26
	27	28	29	30	31	1	2
FEBRUARY	3	4	5	6	7 N	8	9
	10	11	12*	13*	14 +	15 +	16 +
	17	18	19	20	21 F	22	23
	24	25	26	27	28	29	1
MARCH	2	3	4	5	6	7 N	8
	9	10	11*	12*	13	14	15
	16	17	18	19	20	21 F	22
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	30	31	1	2	3	4	5
APRIL	6 N	7	8 +	9 +	10 +	11	12
	13	14	15*	16*	17	18	19
	20 F	21	22	23	24	25	26
	27	28	29	30	1	2	3
MAY	4	5 N	6	7	8	9	10
	11	12	13*	14*	15	16	17
	18	19	20 F	21	22	23	24
	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
JUNE	1	2	3 N +	4 +	5 +	6	7
	8	9	10*	11*	12	13	14
	15	16	17	18 F	19	20	21
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	29	30					
	S	M	T	W	T	F	S

S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
		1	2	3 N	4	5	JULY
6	7	8* +	9* +	10 +	11 +	12 +	
13 +	14	15	16	17	18 F	19	
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
27	28	29	30	31	1 N	2	
3	4	5*	6*	7	8	9	AUGUST
10	11	12	13	14	15	16 F	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	
24	25	26	27	28	29	30 N	
31	1	2	3	4	5	6	SEPTEMBER
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
14	15 F	16	17	18	19	20	
21	22	23	24*	25*	26	27	
28	29 N	30 +	1 +	2 +	3	4	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	OCTOBER
12	13	14 F	15	16	17	18	
19	20	21	22*	23*	24	25	
26	27	28 N +	29 +	30 +	31	1	
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	NOVEMBER
9	10	11	12	13 F	14	15	
16	17	18	19*	20*	21	22	
23	24	25	26	27 N	28 +	29 +	
30 +	1	2	3	4	5	6	DECEMBER
7	8	9	10	11	12 F	13	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
21	22	23	24*	25*	26	27 N	
28	29	30	31	1	2	3	2009
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	JANUARY
11 F	12	13	14	15	16	17	
18	19	20	21*	22*	23	24	
25	26 N	27	28	29	30	31	
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	

15 Regular World Day (RWD)

16 Priority Regular World Day (PRWD)

12 Quarterly World Day (QWD) also a PRWD and RWD

2 Regular Geophysical Day (RGD)

10 11 World Geophysical Interval (WGI)

\+ Incoherent Scatter Coordinated Observation Day

N NEW MOON   F FULL MOON

7 Day of Solar Eclipse: Feb 7(annular) and Aug 1 (total)

9 10 Airglow and Aurora Period

8* Dark Moon Geophysical Day (DMGD)

This Calendar continues the series begun for the IGY years 1957-58, and is issued annually to recommend dates for solar and geophysical observations, which cannot be carried out continuously. Thus, the amount of observational data in existence tends to be larger on Calendar days. The recommendations on data reduction and especially the flow of data to World Data Centers (WDCs) in many instances emphasize Calendar days. The Calendar is prepared by the International Space Environment Service (ISES) with the advice of spokesmen for the various scientific disciplines. For some programs, greater detail concerning recommendations appears from time to time published in IAGA News, IUGG Chronicle, URSI Information Bulletin and other scientific journals or newsletters. For on-line information, see **http://www.ises-spaceweather.org.**

The definitions of the designated days remain as described on previous Calendars. Universal Time (UT) is the standard time for all world days. Regular Geophysical Days (RGD) are each Wednesday. Regular World Days (RWD) are three consecutive days each month (always Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday near the middle of the month). Priority Regular World Days (PRWD) are the RWD which fall on Wednesdays. Quarterly World Days (QWD) are one day each quarter and are the PRWD which fall in the World Geophysical Intervals (WGI). The WGI are fourteen consecutive days in each season, beginning on Monday of the selected month, and normally shift from year to year. In 2008 the WGI are March, June, September and December.

2008 Solar Eclipses:

a) **February 27, 2008, annular eclipse**, up to 2 m 12 s, visible only over Antarctica, the part south of South America. Partial phases include eastern Australia and New Zealand.
b) **August 1, 2008, total solar eclipse**, beginning in the northern Canadian islands, continuing over Greenland, and descending through Russia's Siberia (maximum totality of 4 m 29 s, with totality including Novosibirsk with 3 m), and then western Mongolia and China (near Xian). The partial phases will be visible through much of Europe (northeast of southern France and mid-Italy) and most of Asia (though excepting Japan and southern Malaysia and Indonesia).

Information provided by Jay M. Pasachoff, Chair, on behalf of the International Astronomical Union Working Group on Eclipses based on calculations from Fred Espenak, NASA's Goddard Space Flight Center, and information from Jay M. Pasachoff, Peterson Field Guide to the Stars and Planets; see http://www.eclipses.info.

Eclipse References:

- Fred Espenak, Fifty Year Canon of Solar Eclipses: 1986-2035, NASA Reference Publication 1178 Revised, July 1987.
- Leon Golub and Jay M. Pasachoff, The Solar Corona, Cambridge University Press, 1998. http://www.williams.edu/Astronomy/corona
- Jay M. Pasachoff and Alex Filippenko, The Cosmos: Astronomy in the New Millennium, Brooks/Cole Publishers, 2004. http://info.brookscole.com/pasachoff Brooks/Cole Publishing, 2002. http://www.williams.edu/Astronomy/jay
- Leon Golub and Jay M. Pasachoff, Nearest Star: The Exciting Science of Our Sun, Harvard University Press, 2001. http://www.williams.edu/astronomy/neareststar
- Jay M. Pasachoff, The Complete Idiot's Guide to the Sun, Alpha Books, 2003, http://www.williams.edu/astronomy/sun.

Meteor Showers (selected by P. Jenniskens, SETI Institute, Mountain View, CA, pjenniskens@mail.arc.nasa.gov):
*****Preliminary – based on 2007 input*****

a) Meteor outbursts are unusual showers (often of short duration) from the crossing of relatively recent comet ejecta. Dates for year 2008:

- Apr 28, 17:28 UT, alpha-Bootids (RA = 219º, Decl. = +19º): possible encounter with 1-revolution (1-rev) dust trail of unknown parent comet;
- Aug 12, 22:42 UT, Perseids: encounter with the 1479-dust trail of 109P/Swift-Tuttle; Aug 13, about 04h UT: possible encounter with older Filament debris of 109P/Swift-Tuttle;
- Sep 1, 11:37 UT: Aurigids (RA = 90º, Decl. = +39º) outburst (possible storm) from 1-rev trail of comet C/1911 N1 (Kiess);
- Nov 18, 23:03 UT, Leonids: encounter with the 1932 dust (2-rev) ejecta of comet 55P/Tempel-Tuttle; also possible older Filament encounter at about Nov 19 00:19 UT.
- Dec 21, 03:40 UT: alpha-Lyncids (RA = 138º, Decl. = +44º): possible encounter with 1-revolution dust trail of unknown parent comet;
- Dec 22, about 20h UT, Ursids: possible outburst from Filament of comet 8P/Tuttle.

b) Regular meteor showers: The dates (based on UT in year 2008) for regular meteor showers are: Jan 1-6, peak Jan 04 03:22 UT (Quadrantids); Apr 16-25, peak Apr 23 01h UT (Lyrids); Apr 19-May 28, peak May 05 09h UT, broad component peaks at May 07 23h UT (Eta-Aquariids); May 22-July 02, peak Jun 07 23h UT (Daytime Arietids); May 20-July 05, peak Jun 09 22h UT (Daytime Zeta-Perseids); Jun 05-July 17, peak Jun 28 21h (Daytime Beta-Taurids); Jul 8-Aug 19, peak Jul 29 04h UT (S. Delta-Aquariids); Jul 17-Aug 24, peak Aug 13 09:57 UT (Perseids); Sep 26-Oct 03, peak Oct 02 01h UT (Daytime Sextantids); Oct 02-Nov 07, peak Oct 22 12h UT, bright meteors peak at Oct 18 09h UT (Orionids); Oct 31-Nov 23, peak Nov 17 23h UT (Leonids); Nov 27-Dec 18, peak Dec 14 13:56 UT (Geminids); Dec 17-26, peak at Dec 23 08h UT 2007 (Ursids).

Meteor Shower Websites:

- Shower activity forecast for given location (Peter Jenniskens): http://leonid.arc.nasa.gov/estimator.html
- International Meteor Organization: http://www.imo.net
- Institut de Mécanique céleste et de calcul des éphémérides: http://www.imcce.fr/page.php?nav=en/ephemerides/phenomenes/meteor/index.php

References:
Peter Jenniskens, Meteor showers and their parent comets. Cambridge University Press, 2006.

The occurrence of **unusual solar or geophysical conditions** is announced or forecast by the ISES through various types of geophysical **"Alerts"** (which are widely distributed by telegram and radio broadcast on a current schedule). Stratospheric warmings (STRATWARM) are also designated. The meteorological telecommunications network coordinated by WMO carries these worldwide Alerts once daily soon after 0400 UT. For definitions of Alerts see ISES "Synoptic Codes for Solar and Geophysical Data", March 1990 and its amendments (http://ises-spaceweather.org). Retrospective World Intervals are selected and announced by MONSEE and elsewhere to provide additional analyzed data for particular events studied in the ICSU Scientific Committee on Solar-Terrestrial Physics (SCOSTEP) programs.

Recommended Scientific Programs (Final Edition): (The following material was reviewed in 2007 by spokesmen of IAGA, WMO and URSI as suitable for coordinated geophysical programs in 2008.)

- **Airglow and Aurora Phenomena**. Airglow and auroral observatories operate with their full capacity around the New Moon periods. However, for progress in understanding the mechanism of many phenomena, such as low latitude aurora, the coordinated use of all available techniques, optical and radio, from the ground and in space is required. Thus, for the airglow and aurora 7-day periods on the Calendar, ionosonde, incoherent scatter, special satellite or balloon observations, etc., are especially encouraged. Periods of approximately one weeks' duration centered on the New Moon are proposed for high resolution of ionospheric, auroral and magnetospheric observations at high latitudes during northern winter.
- **Atmospheric Electricity.** Non-continuous measurements and data reduction for continuous measurements of atmospheric electric current density, field, conductivities, space charges, ion number densities, ionosphere potentials, condensation nuclei, etc.; both at ground as well as with radiosondes, aircraft, rockets; should be done with first priority on the RGD each Wednesday, beginning on 2 January 2008 at 0000 UT, 9 January at 0600 UT, 16 January at 1200 UT, 23 January at 1800 UT, etc. (beginning hour shifts six hours each week, but is always on Wednesday). Minimum program is at the same time on PRWD beginning with 16 January at 1200 UT. Data reduction for continuous measurements should be extended, if possible, to cover at least the full RGD including, in addition, at least 6 hours prior to indicated beginning time. Measurements prohibited by bad weather should be done 24 hours later. Results on sferics and ELF are wanted with first priority for the same hours, short-period measurements centered around the minutes 35-50 of the hours indicated. Priority Weeks are the weeks that contain a PRWD; minimum priority weeks are the ones with a QWD. The World Data Centre for Atmospheric Electricity, 7 Karbysheva, St. Petersburg 194018, USSR, is the collection point for data and information on measurements.
- **Geomagnetic Phenomena.** It has always been a leading principle for geomagnetic observatories that operations should be as continuous as possible and the great majority of stations undertake the same program without regard to the Calendar.
  Stations equipped for making magnetic observations, but which cannot carry out such observations and reductions on a continuous schedule are encouraged to carry out such work at least on RWD (and during times of MAGSTORM Alert).
- **Ionospheric Phenomena.** Special attention is continuing on particular events that cannot be forecast in advance with reasonable certainty. These will be identified by Retrospective World Intervals. The importance of obtaining full observational coverage is therefore stressed even if it is possible to analyze the detailed data only for the chosen events. In the case of vertical incidence sounding, the need to obtain quarter-hourly ionograms at as many stations as possible is particularly stressed and takes priority over recommendation (a) below when both are not practical.
- For the **vertical incidence (VI) sounding program**, the summary recommendations are:

(a) All stations should make soundings on the hour and every quarter hour;
(b) On RWDs, ionogram soundings should be made at least every quarter hour and preferably every five minutes or more frequently, particularly at high latitudes;
(c) All stations are encouraged to make f-plots on RWDs; f-plots should be made for high latitude stations, and for so-called "representative" stations at lower latitudes for all days (i.e., including RWDs and WGIs) (Continuous records of ionospheric parameters are acceptable in place of f-plots at temperate and low latitude stations);
(d) Copies of all ionogram scaled parameters, in digital form if possible, be sent to WDCs; (e) Stations in the eclipse zone and its conjugate area should take continuous observations on solar eclipse days and special observations on adjacent days. See also recommendations under Airglow and Aurora Phenomena.

- For the **incoherent scatter observation program**, every effort should be made to obtain measurements at least on the Incoherent Scatter Coordinated Observation Days, and intensive series should be attempted whenever possible in WGIs, on Dark Moon Geophysical Days (DMGD) or the Airglow and Aurora Periods. The need for collateral VI observations with not more than quarter-hourly spacing at least during all observation periods is stressed.

Special programs include:

CAWSES – Climate and Weather of the Sun-Earth System, (S. Avery – susan.avery@colorado.edu.

CEDAR — Coupling, Energetics & Dynamics of

Atmospheric Regions (http://cedarweb.hao.ucar.edu/);
GEM – Geospace Environment Modeling (http://www-ssc.igpp.ucla.edu/gem/);
MST – Studies of the Mesosphere, Stratosphere, and Troposphere — Coordinated D- and E-region campaigns focusing on lower altitudes, with JRO in high resolution MST mode – gravity wave momentum fluxes (G. Lehmacher – glehmac@clemson.edu);
C/NOFS: Communications/Navigation Outage Forecasting System (Odilie de LaBeaujardiere – Odilie.delaBeaujardiere@hanscom.af.mil)
Stratospheric Warmings = Dynamics and temperature of the lower thermosphere during sudden stratospheric warming – ten days of observation in February (L. Goncharenko — lpg@haystack.mit.edu);
Synoptic – Wide coverage of the F-region, augmented with topside or E-region measurements – broad latitudinal coverage (W. Swartz – wes@ece.cornell.edu).
TEC Mapping = ISR/GPS Coordinated Observation of Electron Density Variations (Shun-Rong Zhang — shunrong@haystack.mit.edu);
TIDs Quasi-Periodic Medium-Scale = Latitude dependence of the F-Region plasma variations during the passage of medium-scale Traveling Ionospheric Disturbances (MSTIDs) – continuous vertical power profiles through E/F regions (100-800 km) with best time resolution possible (5 minutes or better) (J.D.Mathews — JDMathews@psu.edu)
International Polar Year continuation of year-long observations with Jicamarca, Poker Flat, EISCAT Svalbard ISRs (Tony van Eyken — Tony.van.Eyken@eiscat.se)
AO — Arecibo Obs (http://www.naic.edu/aisr/olmon2/omframedoc.html);
JRO – Jicamarca Radio Observatory (http://jro.igp.gob.pe/english/radar/operation/real-time_en.php).

Special programs: Dr. Wesley E. Swartz, 316 Rhodes Hall, School of Electrical and Computer Engineering, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14853 USA. Tel. 607-255-7120; Fax 607-255-6236; e-mail: wes@ece.cornell.edu; URSI Working Group G.5.
See http://people.ece.cornell.edu/wes/URSI_ISWG/2008WDschedule.htm for complete 2008 definitions.

- For the **ionospheric drift or wind measurement** by the various radio techniques, observations are recommended to be concentrated on the weeks including RWDs.
- For **traveling ionosphere disturbances**, propose special periods for coordinated measurements of gravity waves induced by magnetospheric activity, probably on selected PRWD and RWD.
- For the **ionospheric absorption program** half-hourly observations are made at least on all RWDs and half-hourly tabulations sent to WDCs. Observations should be continuous on solar eclipse days for stations in eclipse zone and in its conjugate area. Special efforts should be made to obtain daily absorption measurements at temperate latitude stations during the period of Absorption Winter Anomaly, particularly on days of abnormally high or abnormally low absorption (approximately October-March, Northern Hemisphere; April-September, Southern Hemisphere).
- For **back-scatter and forward scatter programs**, observations should be made and analyzed at least on all RWDs.
- For **synoptic observations of mesospheric** (D region) electron densities, several groups have agreed on using the RGD for the hours around noon.
- For **ELF noise measurement**s involving the earth-ionosphere cavity resonances any special effort should be concentrated during the WGIs.

It is recommended that more intensive observations in all programs be considered on days of unusual meteor activity.

- **Meteorology.** Particular efforts should be made to carry out an intensified program on the RGD — each Wednesday, UT. A desirable goal would be the scheduling of meteorological rocketsondes, ozone sondes and radiometer sondes on these days, together with maximum-altitude rawinsonde ascents at both 0000 and 1200 UT.
- During **WGI and STRATWARM Alert Intervals**, intensified programs are also desirable, preferably by the implementation of RGD-type programs (see above) on Mondays and Fridays, as well as on Wednesdays.
- **Global Atmosphere Watch (GAW).** The World Meteorological Organizations (WMO) GAW integrates many monitoring and research activities involving measurement of atmospheric composition. Serves as an early warning system to detect further changes in atmospheric concentrations of greenhouse gases, changes in the ozone layer and in the long range transport of pollutants, including acidity and toxicity of rain as well as of atmospheric burden of aerosols (dirt and dust particles). Contact WMO, 7 bis avenue de la Paix, P.O. Box 2300, 1211 Geneva, Switzerland.
- **Solar Phenomena.** Observatories making specialized studies of solar phenomena, particularly using new or complex techniques, such that continuous observation or reporting is impractical, are requested to make special efforts to provide to WDCs data for solar eclipse days, RWDs and during PROTON/FLARE ALERTS. The attention of those recording solar noise spectra, solar magnetic fields and doing specialized optical studies is particularly drawn to this recommendation.
- **CAWSES (Climate and Weather of the Sun-Earth System).** Program within the SCOSTEP (Scientific Committee on Solar-Terrestrial Physics): 2004-2008. Its focus is to mobilize the community to fully utilize past, present, and future data; and to produce improvements in space weather forecasting, the design of space- and Earth-based technological systems, and understanding the role of solar-terrestrial influences on Global Change. Contact is Susan Avery (susan.avery@colorado.edu), Chair of CAWSES Science Steering Group. Program "theme" areas are:

Solar Influence on Climate – M. Lockwood and L. Gray (UK); Space Weather: Science and Applications – J. Kozyra (USA) and K. Shibata (Japan); Atmospheric Coupling Processes – F. Luebken (Germany) and J. Alexander (USA); Space Climatology – C. Frolich (Switzerland) and J. Sojka (USA); and Capacity Building and Education, M.A. Geller (USA). See http://www.bu.edu/cawses/.

- **IHY (International Heliophysical Year) 2007-2009** – International effort to advance our understanding of the fundamental heliophysical processes that govern the Sun, Earth, and Heliosphere — http://ihy2007.org/. See also the IPY (International Polar Year) — http://www.ipy.org/; IYPE (International Year of the Planet Earth) — http://www.yearofplanetearth.org/, and eGY (Electronic Geophysical Year 2007-2008) — http://www.egy.org/ — all celebrating the 50th Anniversary of the IGY (International Geophysical Year 1957-58) — http://www.nas.edu/history/igy/.
- **Space Research, Interplanetary Phenomena, Cosmic Rays, Aeronomy.** Experimenters should take into account that observational effort in other disciplines tends to be intensified on the days marked on the Calendar, and schedule balloon and rocket experiments accordingly if there are no other geophysical reasons for choice. In particular it is desirable to make rocket measurements of ionospheric characteristics on the same day at as many locations as possible; where feasible, experimenters should endeavor to launch rockets to monitor at least normal conditions on the Quarterly World Days (QWD) or on RWDs, since these are also days when there will be maximum support from ground observations. Also, special efforts should be made to assure recording of telemetry on QWD and Airglow and Aurora Periods of experiments on satellites and of experiments on spacecraft in orbit around the Sun.
- **Meteor showers.** Of particular interest are both predicted and unexpected showers from the encounter with recent dust ejecta of comets (meteor outbursts). The period of activity, level of activity, and magnitude distributions need to be determined in order to provide ground truth for comet dust ejection and meteoroid stream dynamics models. Individual orbits of meteoroids can also provide insight into the ejection circumstances. If a new (1-2 hour duration) shower is observed due to the crossing of the 1-revolution dust trail of a (yet unknown) Earth threatening long-period comet, observers should pay particular attention to a correct determination of the radiant and time of peak activity in order to facilitate predictions of future encounters. Observations of meteor outbursts should be reported to the I.A.U. Minor Planet Center (dgreen@cfa.harvard.edu) and International Meteor Organization (visual@imo.net). The activity curve, mean orbit, and particle size distribution of minor annual showers need to be characterised in order to understand their relationship to the dormant comets among near-Earth objects. Annual shower observations should be reported to national meteor organizations, or directly to the International Meteor Organization (http://www.imo.net). Meteoroid orbits are collected by the IAU Meteor Data Center (http://www.astro.sk/~ne/IAUMDC/Ph2003/).
- The **International Space Environment Service (ISES)** is a permanent scientific service of the International Union of Radio Science (URSI), with the participation of the International Astronomical Union and the International Union Geodesy and Geophysics. ISES adheres to the Federation of Astronomical and Geophysical Data Analysis Services (FAGS) of the International Council of Scientific Unions (ICSU). The ISES coordinates the international aspects of the world days program and rapid data interchange.

This Calendar for 2008 has been drawn up by H.E. Coffey, of the ISES Steering Committee, in association with spokesmen for the various scientific disciplines in SCOSTEP, IAGA and URSI and other ICSU organizations. Similar Calendars are issued annually beginning with the IGY, 1957-58, and are published in various widely available scientific publications. PDF versions of the past calendars are available online at ftp://ftp.ngdc.noaa.gov/STP/SOLAR_DATA/IGC_CALENDAR.

This Calendar is published for the International Council of Scientific Unions and with financial assistance of UNESCO.

Additional copies are available upon request to ISES Chairman, Dr. David Boteler, Geomagnetic Laboratory, Natural Resources Canada, 7 Observatory Crescent, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, K1A 0Y3, FAX (613)824-9803, e-mail dboteler@NRCan.gc.ca, or ISES Secretary for World Days, Ms. H.E. Coffey, WDC for Solar-Terrestrial Physics, Boulder, NOAA E/GC2, 325 Broadway, Boulder, Colorado 80305, USA FAX number (303)497-6513; e-mail Helen.E.Coffey@noaa.gov.

The calendar is available on-line at http://www.ises-spaceweather.org.

* **Please note that this Calendar is a draft version, the final version can be found within some time on the website as described above.**

List of URSI Officials

Note: an alphabetical index of names, with coordinates and page references, is given on pages 56-71.

Honorary Presidents

Prof. W.E. Gordon (U.S.A.)
Prof. J. Van Bladel (Belgium)

Board of Officers

President : Prof. F. Lefeuvre (France)
Past President : Prof. K. Schlegel (Germany)
Vice-Presidents : Prof. G. Brussaard (the Netherlands)
Prof. C.M. Butler (U.S.A.)
Prof. M.T. Hallikainen (Finland)
Dr. P.H. Wilkinson (Australia)
Secretary General: Prof. P. Lagasse (Belgium)

URSI Secretariat

Secretary General: Prof. P. Lagasse
Assistant S.G. : Prof. F. Olyslager
Dr. W.R. Stone (Publications)
Secretary : Ms. I. Heleu
Ms. I. Lievens

Standing Committees

Standing Finance Committee

Chair : Prof. S.K. Avery (U.S.A.)
Members : Prof. M. Hayakawa (Japan)
Prof. A.J. Skrivervik (Switzerland)
Prof. A.W. Wernik (Poland)

Standing Publications Committee

Chair : Dr. W.R. Stone (U.S.A.)
Members : Prof. G. Brussaard (the Netherlands)
Dr. M.K. Goel (India)
Dr. T.M. Habashy (U.S.A.)
Mr. J. Hamelin (France)
Prof. R.D. Hunsucker (U.S.A.)
Prof. P. Lagasse (Belgium)
Prof. S.C. Reising (USA)
Dr. S. Tedjini (France)
Dr. P. Wilkinson (Australia)

Standing Committee on Developing Countries

Chair : vacant
Members : Prof. S.M. Radicella (Argentina)
Prof. P. Kaufmann (Brazil)
Prof. Y. Gao (China, CIE)
Prof. E.A. Abdallah (Egypt)
Prof. K. Schlegel (Germany)
Prof. M. Reineck (South Africa)

Standing Committee on Young Scientists

Chair : Prof. H. Matsumoto (Japan)
Members : Prof. G. Brussaard (the Netherlands) (Liaison Board)
Dr. V. Kumar (India)
Mr. J. Hamelin (France)
Prof. E.V. Jull (Canada)
Prof. F. Olyslager (Belgium)

Long Range Planning Committee

Chair : Prof. U.S. Inan (U.S.A.)
Members : Prof. F. Lefeuvre (France)
Prof. C.H. Liu (China S.R.S.)
Dr. W.R. Stone (U.S.A.)
Dr. Q. Balzano (U.S.A.)
Prof. M. Ando (Japan)
Prof. M. Akaike (Japan)
Prof. P. Russer (Germany)
Prof. M. Hallikainen (Finland)
Prof. C. Hanuise (France)
Prof. P. Lagasse (Belgium)(ex officio)

URSI ad hoc groups

Advisory Panel on Future General Assemblies

Members : Prof. P. Lagasse (Belgium)
Dr. P. Banerjee (India)
Prof. G. Brussaard (the Netherlands)
Prof. F. Lefeuvre (France)
Dr. W.R. Stone (U.S.A.)

Scientific Programme XXIXth General Assembly

Coordinator : Dr. M.K. Goel (India)
Associate Coordinator : Prof. G. Uslenghi (U.S.A.)

SCIENTIFIC COMMISSIONS

Commission A : Electromagnetic Metrology

Chair : Dr. P. Banerjee (India)
Vice-Chair : vacant
Official Members :

Australia : Prof. M.E. Tobar
Austria :
Belgium : Prof. E. Van Lil
Brazil : Prof. G. Moscati
Bulgaria : Dr. R. Arnaudov
Canada : Prof. A.P. Freundorfer
China CIE (Beijing) : Dr. N.G. Wang
China SRS (Taipei) : Prof. D.C. Chang
Czech Rep.: Dr. J. Roztocil
Denmark : Dr. J. Henningsen
Egypt : Prof. S. H. Elramly
Finland : Mr. T. Valkeapää
France : Prof. D. Placko
Germany : Dr. U. Stumper
Greece : Prof. G.A. Kyriacou
Hungary : Prof. M. Kenderessy
India : Dr. P. Banerjee
Ireland : Prof. P. Murphy
Israel : Dr. J. Halevy-Politch
Italy : Dr. P. Tavella
Japan : Dr. M. Hosokawa
Netherlands :
New Zealand :
Norway : Dr. H. Kildal
Peru : Dr. J. Del Carpio
Poland : Dr. K. Radecki
Portugal : Prof. N.B. Carvalho
Russia : Dr. V.G. Chuicko
Saudi Arabia : Dr. A. Al-Rajehi
Slovakia : Prof. I. Kneppo
South Africa : Mr. R.E. Dressler
South Korea : Prof. H.J. Lee
Spain : Prof. E. Martin Rodriguez
Sweden : Dr. O. Lunden
Switzerland :
Turkey : Dr. E. Yazgan
Ukraine :
United Kingdom : Prof. A.C. Marvin
U.S.A. : Mr. V.K. Nair

Observers :

Argentina: Ing. H.F. Mazza
Chile : Prof. F. Noel
Serbia & Montenegro:

Commission B : Fields and Waves

Chair : Prof. L. Shafai (Canada)
Vice-Chair : Prof. K.J. Langenberg (Germany)
Official Members :

Australia : Dr. J. Kot
Austria : Prof. B. Schnizer
Belgium : Prof. S. Prohoroff
Brazil : Prof. J.M. Janizewski
Bulgaria : Dr. N. Dodov
Canada : Mr. A. Petosa
China CIE (Beijing) : Dr. X.W. Xu
China SRS (Taipei) : Prof. H.C. Chang
Czech Rep. : Prof. Z. Skvor
Denmark : Prof. N.C. Albertsen
Egypt : Prof. H.M. Elkamchouchi
Finland : Prof. A. Sihvola
France : Prof. M.M. Ney
Germany : Prof. L. Klinkenbusch
Greece : Prof. T. Tsiboukis
Hungary : Dr. Gy. Veszely
India : Dr. P. Banerjee
Ireland : Prof. V.F. Fusco
Israel : Prof. R. Kastner
Italy : Prof. G. Manara
Japan : Prof. T. Sato
Netherlands : Prof. A. Yarovoy
New Zealand : Dr. R. Vaughan
Norway : Prof. H.E. Engan
Peru : Prof. L. Flores
Poland : Prof. M. Mrozowski
Portugal : Prof. A.M. Barbosa
Russia : Prof. L.D. Bakhrakh
Saudi Arabia :
Slovakia : Prof. L. Sumichrast
South Africa : Prof. A.R. Clark
South Korea : Prof. Y.K. Cho
Spain : Dr. M. Martinez Burdalo
Sweden : Prof. A. Karlsson
Switzerland : Prof. A.K. Skrivervik
Turkey : Dr. A. Altintas
Ukraine : Prof. O.A. Tretyakov
United Kingdom : Dr. C. Constantinou
U.S.A. : Prof. D.R. Jackson

Observers :

Argentina: Prof. V. Trainotti
Chile : Prof. B. Jacard
Serbia & Montenegro:

Commission C : Radiocommunication Systems and Signal Processing

Chair : Dr. A.F. Molisch (U.S.A.)
Vice-Chair : Dr. T. Ohira (Japan)
Official Members :

Australia : Prof. A. Parfitt
Austria : Prof. S.J. Bauer
Belgium : Prof. L. Vandendorpe
Brazil : Prof. H. Waldman
Bulgaria : Prof. B. Shishkov
Canada : Mr. C. Despins
China CIE (Beijing) : Dr. Z. H. Wang
China SRS (Taipei) : Dr. Y-K Tu
Czech Rep. : Prof. D. Biolek
Denmark : Prof. K.J. Larsen
Egypt : Prof. S.E. El-Khamy
Finland : Mr. J. Aurinsalo
France : Dr. J. Palicot
Germany : Prof. Dr. W. Mathis
Greece : Prof. N. Kalouptsidis
Hungary : Dr. L. Nagy
India : Dr. S.K. Koul
Ireland : Dr. L. Doyle
Israel : Dr. S. Litsyn
Italy : Prof. M. Luise
Japan : Prof. S. Komaki
Netherlands : Dr. F.M.J. Willems
New Zealand : Dr. P.T. Gough
Norway : Prof. B. Forssell
Peru : Dr. M.F. Sarango
Poland : Prof. M. Piekarski
Portugal : Prof. J. N. Leitao
Russia : Dr. A.B. Shmelev
Saudi Arabia :
Slovakia : Prof. P. Farkas
South Africa : Dr. D.D. Mashao
South Korea :
Spain : Prof. M. Sierra Perez
Sweden : Dr. E. Englund
Switzerland : Prof. M. Rubinstein
Turkey : Dr. E. Panayirci
Ukraine : Prof. V.V. Danilov
United Kingdom : Prof. S. Salous
U.S.A. : Dr. D. Palmer

Observers :

Argentina: Prof. A. Quijano
Chile : Dr. R. Feick
Serbia & Montenegro:

Commission D : Electronics and Photonics

Chair : Prof. F. de Fornel (France)
Vice-Chair : Prof. F. Kaertner (U.S.A)
Official Members :

Australia : Dr. Le Nguyen Binh
Austria :
Belgium : Prof. E. Schweicher
Brazil : Prof. H.J. Kalinowski
Bulgaria : Prof. E. Ferdinandov
Canada : Ms. N. Nikolova
China CIE (Beijing) : Dr. Y. Luo
China SRS (Taipei) : Prof. Y.-K. Su
Czech Rep. : Prof. O. Wilfert
Denmark : Prof. K. Stubkjær
Egypt : Prof. E.A.F. Abdallah
Finland : Prof. H. Lipsanen
France : Prof. F. de Fornel
Germany : Prof. H. Klar
Greece : Dr. Em. Kriezis
Hungary : Prof. V. Szekely
India : Prof. Thyagarajan
Ireland : Prof. T. Brazil
Israel : Prof. Y. Nemirovsky
Italy : Prof. R. Sorrentino
Japan : Dr. H. Ogawa
Netherlands : Ir. F.L.M. Van Den Bogaart
New Zealand : Dr. M.K. Andrews
Norway : Prof. A. Rönnekleiv
Peru : Prof. D. Chavez
Poland : Prof. B. Mroziewicz
Portugal : Prof. F.J.O. Restivo
Russia : Prof. Yu. V. Kuznetsov
Saudi Arabia :
Slovakia :
South Africa : Prof. B.M. Lacquet
South Korea :
Spain : Dr. I. Molina Fernandez
Sweden : Prof. M. Östling
Switzerland : Dr. C. Dehollain
Turkey : Dr. G.T. Sayan
Ukraine : Prof. V.G. Litovchenko
United Kingdom : Dr. N.J. Gomes
U.S.A. : Prof. L.W. Pearson

Observers :

Argentina: Dr. M. Garavaglia
Chile :
Serbia & Montenegro: Prof. A.S. Marincic

Commission E : Electromagnetic Noise and Interference

Chair : Prof. F.G. Canavero (Italy)
Vice-Chair : Prof. C. Christopoulos (U.K.)
Official Members :

- Australia :
- Austria :
- Belgium : Prof. G. Vandenbosch
- Brazil : Prof. F. Walter
- Bulgaria : Prof. B.H. Balabanov
- Canada : Mr. J. Lovetri
- China CIE (Beijing) : Prof. Y. - G. Gao
- China SRS (Taipei) : Dr. K.-H. Lin
- Czech Rep. : Dr. M. Svoboda
- Denmark : Prof. O. Breinbjerg
- Egypt : Prof. A. Ammar
- Finland : Dr. A. Viljanen
- France : Prof. F. Paladian
- Germany : Dr. F. Sabath
- Greece : Prof. C. Capsalis
- Hungary : Dr. G. Varju
- India : Prof. B.N. Biswas
- Ireland : Dr. K. Mc Carthy
- Israel : Mr. O. Hartal
- Italy : Prof. F. Canavero
- Japan : Prof. R. Koga
- Netherlands : Dr. A.P.J. Van Deursen
- New Zealand : Prof. R.L. Dowden
- Norway :
- Peru :
- Poland : Prof. J. Pawelec
- Portugal : Eng. J.P. Borrego
- Russia : Dr. V.I. Larkina
- Saudi Arabia :
- Slovakia : Prof. V. Smiesko
- South Africa : Prof. H.C. Reader
- South Korea :
- Spain : Dr. J.D. Gallego Pujol
- Sweden : Dr. M. Bäckström
- Switzerland : Mr. F. Rachidi
- Turkey : Dr. L. Gürel
- Ukraine : Prof. N.T. Cherpak
- United Kingdom : Dr. I.A. Glover
- U.S.A. : Dr. C. Ropiak

Observers :

- Argentina: Eng. O.M. Beunza
- Chile :
- Serbia & Montenegro: Prof. A.R. Djordjevic

Commission F : Wave Propagation and Remote Sensing

Chair : Prof. P. Sobieski (Belgium)
Vice-Chair : Dr. M. Chandra (Germany)
Official Members :

- Australia : Dr. D. A. Noon
- Austria : Prof. W. Riedler
- Belgium : Prof. P. Sobieski
- Brazil : Prof. M.S. de Assis
- Bulgaria : Dr. E. Altimirski
- Canada : Dr. G.C. Staples
- China CIE (Beijing) : Prof. O. S. Dong
- China SRS (Taipei) : Prof. K. S. Chen
- Czech Rep. : Prof. M. Mazanek
- Denmark : Prof. N. Skou
- Egypt : Prof. A.W. Fayez Hussein
- Finland : Prof. M.T. Hallikainen
- France : Dr. J.J. Isnard
- Germany : Dr. M. Chandra
- Greece : Prof. D.P. Chrissoulidis
- Hungary : Dr. R. Seller
- India : Prof. S. Ananthakrishnan
- Ireland : Dr. M. O'Droma
- Israel : Prof. A. Cohen
- Italy : Dr. P. Pampaloni
- Japan : Prof. Y. Yamaguchi
- Netherlands : Prof. L.P. Lighthart
- New Zealand : Dr. E.M. Poulter
- Norway : Dr. J. F. Hjelmstad
- Peru : Dr. J.L. Chau
- Poland : Dr. W. Pawlowski
- Portugal : Prof. J.C. da silva Neves
- Russia : Dr. A.A. Chukhlantsev
- Saudi Arabia : Dr. A. Al-Rajehi
- Slovakia : Prof. I. Balaz
- South Africa : Prof. M.R. Inggs
- South Korea :
- Spain : Prof. J. Margineda Puigpelat
- Sweden : Prof. G. Elgered
- Switzerland : Mr. D. Vergeres
- Turkey : Dr. T. Ikiz
- Ukraine : Prof. G.P. Kulemin
- United Kingdom : Dr. R.J. Watson
- U.S.A. : Dr. R. Lang

Observers :

- Argentina: Dr. D.A. Gagliardini
- Chile : Mr. R. Aguilera
- Serbia & Montenegro:

Commission G : Ionospheric Radio and Propagation

Chair : Prof. P.S. Cannon (U.K.)
Vice-Chair : Dr. M. Rietveld (Norway)
Official Members :

Australia : Prof. P.L. Dyson
Austria : Prof. W. Riedler
Belgium : Dr. J-C. Jodogne
Brazil : Dr. I.J. Kantor
Bulgaria : Prof. I. Kutiev
Canada : Mr. A. Koustov
China CIE (Beijing) : Dr. J. Wu
China SRS (Taipei) : Prof. Y.H. Chu
Czech Rep. : Dr. J. Boska
Denmark : Prof. P. Høeg
Egypt : Prof. M.A. Aboul-Dahab
Finland : Dr. T. Nygrén
France : Prof. A. Bourdillon
Germany : Dr. M. Förster
Greece : Prof. J. Kanellopoulos
Hungary : Dr. P. Bencze
India : Dr. G.S. Lakhina
Ireland : Prof. M.C. Sexton
Israel : Dr. Z. Houminer
Italy : Dr. P. Spalla
Japan : Dr. T. Maruyama
Netherlands :
New Zealand : Prof. W.J. Baggaley
Norway : Prof. A. Brekke
Peru : Prof. L. Villaneuva
Poland : Dr. I. Stanislawska
Portugal : Cap. T.E. Bolas
Russia : Prof. N.P. Danilkin
Saudi Arabia : Dr. A. Al-Rajehi
Slovakia : Dr. R. Kudela
South Africa : Dr. E. Mravlag
South Korea :
Spain : Prof. J.L. Pijoan Vidal
Sweden : Dr. G. Wannberg
Switzerland :
Turkey : Dr. Y. Tulunay
Ukraine : Prof. Y.M. Yampolsky
United Kingdom : Dr. E.M. Warrington
U.S.A. : Prof. J.D. Mathews

Observers :

Argentina: Prof. S.M. Radicella
Chile : Dr. A. Foppiano
Serbia & Montenegro:

Commission H : Waves in Plasmas

Chair : Dr. R.B. Horne (U.K.)
Vice-Chair : Dr. Y. Omura
Official Members :

Australia : Prof. B.J. Fraser
Austria : Prof. S.J. Bauer
Belgium : Prof. J. Lemaire
Brazil : Dr. J.A. Bittencourt
Bulgaria : Prof. I. Zhelyazkov
Canada : Mr. A. Koustov
China CIE (Beijing) : Dr. K. Y. Tang
China SRS (Taipei) : Prof. L. C. Lee
Czech Rep. : Dr. O. Santolik
Denmark : Prof. J.J. Rasmussen
Egypt : Prof. M.E.Abdelaziz
Finland : Prof. K. Mursula
France : Dr. P. Savoini
Germany : Dr. G. Mann
Greece : Prof. J.L. Vomvoridis
Hungary : Prof. C. Ferencz
India : Dr. V. Krishan
Ireland : Prof. M.C. Sexton
Israel : Prof. M. Mond
Italy : Prof. G.E. Perona
Japan : Prof. T. Okada
Netherlands :
New Zealand : Dr. C.J. Rodger
Norway : Prof. J. Trulsen
Peru : Dr. R.F. Woodman
Poland : Prof. A. Wernik
Portugal : Prof. M.E. Manso
Russia : Dr. Y.V. Chugunov
Saudi Arabia :
Slovakia : Prof. J. Skalny
South Africa : Prof. A.R.W. Hughes
South Korea :
Spain : Prof. M. Sancho Ruiz
Sweden : Prof. B. Thidé
Switzerland :
Turkey :
Ukraine : Prof. A.G. Zagorodniy
United Kingdom : Dr. D. Nunn
U.S.A. : Dr. M. Oppenheim

Observers :

Argentina: Prof. A. Giraldez
Chile : Prof. L. Gomberoff
Serbia & Montenegro:

Commission J : Radio Astronomy

Chair : Prof. R.T. Schilizzi (United Kingdom)
Vice-Chair : Prof. S. Ananthakrishnan (India)
Official Members :

Australia : Prof. R.P. Norris
Austria : Prof. J. Pfleiderer
Belgium :
Brazil : Prof. P. Kaufmann
Bulgaria : Prof. P. Velinov
Canada : Mr. A. Gray
China CIE (Beijing) : Dr Y. Yan
China SRS (Taipei) : Prof. T-P Ho
Czech Rep. : Dr. K. Jiricka
Denmark : Prof. J. Knude
Egypt : Prof. M.A.M. Shaltout
Finland : Dr. M. Tornikovski
France : Mr. A. Deschamps
Germany : Prof. Dr. E. Fürst
Greece : Prof. J.H. Seiradakis
Hungary : Prof. I. Fejes
India : Prof. S. Ananthakrishnan
Ireland : Prof. A. Murphy
Israel : Dr. N. Brosch
Italy : Dr. R. Ambrosini
Japan : Prof. H. Kobayashi
Netherlands : Dr. A. Van Ardenne
New Zealand : Prof. S. Gulyaev
Norway : Prof. P. Lilje
Peru : Dr. W.R. Guevara Day
Poland : Prof. S. Gorgolewski
Portugal : Prof. L. Cupido
Russia : Dr. Zinchenko
Saudi Arabia : Dr. A. Al-Rajehi
Slovakia :
South Africa : Prof. J.L. Jonas
South Korea :
Spain : Dr. C.M. Gutierrez de la Cruz
Sweden : Dr. M. Lindqvist
Switzerland : Dr. M. Güdel
Turkey : Dr. M.E. Özel
Ukraine : Prof. A.A. Konovalenko
United Kingdom :
U.S.A. : Prof. D.P. Woody

Observers :

Argentina : Dr. E. Bajaja
Chile : Prof. H. Alvarez
Serbia & Montenegro:

Commission K : Electromagnetics in Biology & Medicine

Chair : Dr. F. Prato (Canada)
Vice-Chair : Prof. G. D'Inzeo (Italy)
Official Members :

Australia : Dr. K.H. Joyner
Austria :
Belgium : Prof. A.I. Franchois
Brazil : Prof. J.T. Senise
Bulgaria : Dr. D. Dimitrov
Canada : Dr. F. Prato
China CIE (Beijing) : Prof. J. Bai
China SRS (Taipei) : Prof. J-S Lee
Czech Rep. : Prof. J. Vrba
Denmark : Prof. J. B. Andersen
Egypt : Prof. M.H. El-Fouly
Finland : Prof. R. Ilmoniemi
France : Dr. P. Leveque
Germany : Prof. F. Kaiser
Greece : Prof. N.K. Uzunoglu
Hungary : Dr. L.D. Szabo
India : Prof. J. Behari
Ireland : Dr. N. Evans
Israel : Prof. R. Korenstein
Italy : Prof. P. Bernardi
Japan : Dr. T. Shigemitsu
Netherlands : Prof. A.P.M. Zwamborn
New Zealand : Dr. P.S. Bodger
Norway : Prof. B.A.J. Angelsen
Peru : Prof. L. Vilcahuaman
Poland : Dr. J. Karpowicz
Portugal : Prof. P. Clemente
Russia : Dr. O.V. Betskiy
Saudi Arabia :
Slovakia : Prof. I. Frollo
South Africa : Prof. P.J. Cilliers
South Korea : Prof. Y.M. Gimm
Spain : Prof. J.L. Sebastian Franco
Sweden : Prof. K. Hansson Mild
Switzerland : Prof. N. Kuster
Turkey : Dr. Z. Ider
Ukraine : Prof. Y. O. Zozulya
United Kingdom : Dr. M.P. Robinson
U.S.A. : Prof. G. Lazzi

Observers :

Argentina : Prof. V.H. Padula-Pintos
Chile :
Serbia & Montenegro:

WORKING GROUPS

Working Groups 2006-2008

E.1. Terrestrial and Planetary Electromagnetic Noise Environment
Co-Chairs : M. Hayakawa (Japan), A.P. Nickolaenko (Ukraine), C. Price (Israel) and K. Hattori (Japan)

E.2. Intentional Electromagnetic Interference
Co-Chairs : M. Bäckström (Sweden) and W. Radasky (U.S.A);

E.3. High Power Electromagnetics
Co-Chairs : C.E. Baum (U.S.A.) and R.L. Gardner (U.S.A.);

E.4. Lightning Discharges and Related Phenomena
Chair : Z. Kawasaki (Japan);

E.5. Interaction with, and Protection of, Complex Electronic Systems
Co-Chairs : J. Nitsch (Germany) and J-P. Parmentier (France);

E.6. Spectrum Management
Chair: T. Tjelta (Norway);

E.7. Geo-Electromagnetic Disturbances and Their Effects on Technological Systems
Chair : A. Viljanen (Finland);

E.8. Electromagnetic Compatibility in Wire an Wireless Communication Systems
Co-Chair : J. Gavan (Israel) and A. Zeddam (France);

G.1. Ionosonde Network Advisory Group (INAG)
Chair : T. Bullet (U.S.A.)
Vice-Chair : L.A. McKinnell (South Africa)
INAG Editor : P. Wilkinson (Australia);

G.2. Studies of the Ionosphere Using Beacon Satellites
Chair : vacant
Vice-Chairs : P. Doherty (U.S.A.) and P.V.S. Rama Rao (India);

G.3 Incoherent Scatter
Chair : W. Swartz (U.S.A)
Vice-Chair: I. Häggström (Sweden)

G.4 Ionospheric Research to support radio systems
Chair : Matthew Angling (United Kingdom)
Vice-Chair : T.B.D.

J.1. Global Very Long Baseline Interferometry (VLBI)
Chair : J. Romney (U.S.A).

Joint Working Groups

Inter-commission working group on Solar Power Satellites
Chair : H. Matsumoto (Japan)
Secretary: K. Hashimoto (Japan)
Co-Chair for Commission A : A. C. Marvin (UK)
Co-Chair for Commission B : Y. Rahmat-Samii (U.S.A)
Co-Chair for Commission C : T. Ohira (Japan)
Co-Chair for Commission D : T. Itoh (U.S.A)
Co-Chair for Commission E : Z. Kawasaki (Japan)
Co-Chair for Commission F : S. C. Reising (U.S.A)
Co-Chair for Commission G : M.T. Rietveld (Germany)
Co-Chair for Commission H : N. Shinohara (Japan)
Co-Chair for Commission J : W. Van Driel (France)
Co-Chair for Commission K : J. Lin (U.S.A)

EGH. Seismo Electromagnetics (Lithosphere-Atmosphere-Ionosphere Coupling)
Co-Chair for Commission E : M. Hayakawa (Japan)
Co-Chair for Commission G : S. Pulinets (Russia)
Co-Chairs for Commission H : M. Parrot (France) and O.A. Molchanov (Russia)

FG.1. Atmospheric Remote Sensing using Satellite Navigation Systems
Co-Chair for Comm. F : B. Arbesser-Rastburg (ESA, Netherlands)
Co-Chair for Comm. G : C. Mitchell (United Kingdom)

GF.2. Middle Atmosphere
Co-Chair for Comm. F : C.H. Liu (China, SRS)
Co-Chair for Comm. G : J. Roettger (Germany)

GH.1. Active Experiments in Plasmas
Co-Chair for Commission G : K. Groves (U.S.A.)
Co-Chair for Commission H : B. Thidé (Sweden)

HEJ. Supercomputing in Space Radio Science
Co-Chair for Commission G : A. Barakat (USA)
Co-Chair for Commission H : Y. Omura (Japan)
Co-Chair for Commission E : T.B.D.
Co-Chair for Commission J: Prof. K. Shibata (Japan)

Inter-Union Working Groups

URSI/IAGA VLF/ELF Remote Sensing of the Ionospheric and Magnetosphere (VERSIM)
Co-Chair for IAGA Commissions 2 and 3 : Dr. C.J. Rodger (New Zealand)
Co-Chair for URSI Commissions G and H : Dr. J. Lichtenberger (Hungary)
URSI/COSPAR on International Reference Ionosphere (IRI)
Chair : B.W. Reinisch (U.S.A.)
Vice-Chair for URSI : L. Triskova (Czech Republic)
Vice-Chair for COSPAR : M. Friedrich (Austria)
Steering Committee : Chair, Vice-Chairs, D. Bilitza (U.S.A), K. Rawer (Germany), S. Radicella (Italy)

URSI MEMBER COMMITTEES

AUSTRALIA	President : Prof. R.P. Norris	
AUSTRIA	President : Prof. S.J. Bauer	
BELGIUM	President : Prof. B. Nauwelaers	
	Secretary : Prof. F. Olyslager	
BRAZIL	President : Prof. P. Kaufmann	
	Secretary : Prof. M.S. Assis	
BULGARIA	President : Prof. N. Sabotinov	
	Secretary : Prof. B. Shishkov	
CANADA	President : Dr. Y.M.M. Antar	
	Secretary : Dr. J.P. Vallee	
CHINA (CIE)	President : Prof. Z. Sha	
	Secretary : Mr. M. Zhou	
CHINA (SRS)	President : Prof. L.C. Lee	
	Secretary : Prof. H.C. Yeh	
CZECH REP.	President : Dr. V. Fiala	
	Secretary : Dr. O. Fiser	
DENMARK	President : Prof. P. Høeg	
EGYPT	President : Prof. I.A.M. Salem	
	Secretary : Prof. S.E. El-Khamy	
FINLAND	President : Prof. A. Sihvola	
	Secretary : Ms. L. Jylhä	
FRANCE	President : Prof. M. Bellanger	
	Secretary : Mr. J. Hamelin	
GERMANY	President : Prof. K.J. Langenberg	
	Secretary : Dr. E. Bogenfeld	
GREECE	President : Prof. J.N. Sahalos	
	Secretary: Dr. T. Samaras	
HUNGARY	President : Prof. L. Zombory	
	Secretary : Dr. L. Nagy	
INDIA	President : Prof. S. Ananthakrishnan	
	Secretary : Dr. P. Banerjee	
IRELAND	President : Prof. T. Brazil	
	Secretary : Dr. C. Downing	
ISRAEL	President : Prof. E. Heyman	
	Secretary : Prof. R. Kastner	
ITALY	President : Prof. R. Sorrentino	
	Secretary : Prof. E. Bava	
JAPAN	President : Prof. H. Matsumoto	
	Secretary : Prof. K. Kobayashi	
NETHERLANDS	President : Dr. A. Van Ardenne	
	Secretary : Prof. R. Strom	
NEW ZEALAND	President : Prof. N.R. Thomson	
	Secretary : Mr. E.R. Davis	
NORWAY	President : Prof. J. Trulsen	
	Secretary : Ms. Brynildsen	
PERU	President : Dr. R. Woodman	
	Secretary : Dr. M.F. Sarango	
POLAND	President : Prof. S. Hahn	
	Secretary : Dr. T. Kosilo	
PORTUGAL	President : Eng. M.L. Mendes	
	Secretary: Ms. H.P. Prazeres	
RUSSIA	President : Dr. Yu. V. Gulyaev	
	Secretary : Dr. G.I. Chukhray	
SAUDI ARABIA	President : Mr. F.S. Huraib	
SLOVAKIA	President : Prof. L. Sumichrast	
	Secretary : Dr. Z. Krajcuskova	
SOUTH AFRICA	President : Prof. K.M. Reineck	
	Secretary : Ms. B. Molefe	
SOUTH KOREA	President : Prof. H.J. Eom	
	Secretary : Prof. H.-Y. Lee	
SPAIN	President : Prof. J.L. Sebastian Franco	
	Secretary : Dr. R. Villar Gomez	
SWEDEN	President : Prof. G. Kristensson	
	Secretary : Mr. C.-H. Walde	
SWITZERLAND	President : Prof. A. Skrivervik	
TURKEY	President : Prof. H. Serbest	
	Secretary: Dr. B. Saka	
UKRAINE	President : Prof. A.N. Pogorily	
	Secretary : Dr. O.M. Kuzmak	
UNITED KINGDOM	President : Dr. H.J. Strangeways	
	Secretary : Dr. R.J. Watson	
U.S.A.	President : Prof. P.L.E. Uslenghi	
	Secretary : Dr. Y. Rahmat-Samii	

Associate Member Committees

ARGENTINA	President : Mr. N.A. Dominguez
	Secretary : Ing. A. Garbini
CHILE	President : Prof. J. May
SERBIA & MONTENEGRO	President: Prof. A.S. Marincic
	Secretary: Prof. A. Djordjevic

REPRESENTATIVES IN SCIENTIFIC ORGANISATIONS

COSPAR (Committee on Space Research) :
Dr. Z. Klos (Poland)

FAGS (Federation of Astronomical and Geophysical Data Analysis Services) :
Dr. P. Wilkinson (Australia)
Dr. F. Clette (Belgium)

ICSU (International Council of Scientific Unions) :
Prof. F. Lefeuvre (France)
Prof. K. Schlegel (Germany)

ICSU Panel on World Data Centres (Geophysical and Solar):
Dr. D. Bilitza (U.S.A.)

IGBP (International Geosphere-Biosphere Programme)
Dr. P. Bauer (France)

ISES (International Space Environment Service) :
Dr. D. Boteler (Canada)(Director)
Dr. P. Wilkinson (Australia)
Dr. R. Pirjola (Finland, Com. E)
Dr. S. Pulinets (Mexico, Com. G)

ICG (International Committee on Global Navigation Satellite Systems)
Prof. G. Brussaard (Netherlands)

IUCAF (Scientific Committee on Frequency Allocations for Radio Astronomy and Space Science) :
Dr. W. Van Driel (Chaiman, France, Com. J)
Prof. S.C. Reising (U.S.A, Com. F)
Dr. W. Swartz (U.S.A., Com. G)
Dr. U. Shankar (India, Com J)
Dr. A.T. Tzioumis (Australia, Com. J)

IUGG/IAGA (International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics/International Association of Geomagnetism and Aeronomy)
Prof. F. Lefeuvre (France)
Prof. K. Schlegel (Germany)

SCAR (Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research) :
Dr. M. Clilverd (U.K.)

SCOR (Scientific Committee on Oceanic Research) :
Dr. M. Chandra (Germany)

SCOSTEP (Scientific Committee on Solar-Terrestrial Physics):
Prof. C. Hanuise (France)

WHO EMF (World Health Organisation - Electromagnetic Field Programme)
Prof. B. Veyret (France)

EDITORS OF URSI PUBLICATIONS

Radio Science Bulletin
Editor-in-Chief : Prof. P. Lagasse
Editor : Dr. W. R. Stone
Senior Associate Editors:
Prof. J. Volakis
Dr. P.H. Wilkinson
Associate Editor for Abstracts:
Prof. P.A. Watson
Editorial Advisory Board : Prof. F. Lefeuvre
Associate Editors:
Dr. P. Banerjee (Com. A)
Prof. K.J. Langenberg (Com. B)
Dr. T. Ohira (Com. C)
Prof. F. X. Kaertner (Com. D)
Prof. C. Christopoulos (Com. E)
Dr. M. Chandra (Com. F)
Dr. I. Glover (Com. F)
Dr. M.T. Rietveld (Com. G)
Dr. Y. Omura (Com. H)
Prof. R.P. Norris (Com. J)
Prof. G. D'Inzeo (Com. K)

Review of Radio Science (ceased publication in 2002)
Editor : Dr. W. R. Stone
Senior Associate Editor: Dr. P. Wilkinson

Records of URSI General Assemblies
Editor : Secretary General

ALPHABETICAL INDEX AND CO-ORDINATES

ABDALLAH, Prof. E.A.F., Microstrip Department, Electronics Research Institute, National Research Center Buildings, Eltahrir Street 21, Cairo 12622,EGYPT, Tel. +20 23368584, Fax +20 23368584, E-mail esmat@eri.sci.eg (49)

ABDELAZIZ, Prof. Em. M.E., 17 Shagaret-El-Dor Street, Zamalek, CAIRO 11211, EGYPT, Tel. +20 2 735 0460, Fax +20 2 738 0717, E-mail Atomic_ezata@yahoo.com (51)

ABOUL-DAHAB, Prof. M. A., Arab Academy for Science, Technology & Maritime Transport, P.O. Box 1029, ABUKIR ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT, Tel. +20 3-560 1477, Fax +20 3-560 2915, E-mail abouldahab@aast.edu (51)

AGUILERA, Mr. R., Centro de Estudios Espaciales, Universidad de Chile, Casilla 411-3, SANTIAGO 3,CHILE, Tel. +56 2-556 8382, Fax +56 2-844 1003, E-mail (50)

AKAIKE, Prof. M., Dept. of Electrical Eng., Science University of Tokyo, 1-3 Kagurazaka, Shinjuku-ku, TOKYO 162-8601, JAPAN, Tel. +81 3-3260 4271 ext. 3328, Fax +81 3-3260 4607, E-mail akaike@ee.kagu.tus.ac.jp (47)

ALBERTSEN, Dr. N. Chr., Dept. for Information & Mathematical Modelling, Denmarks Technical University, Building 305 Lundtoftevej 100, DK-2800 LYNGBY, DENMARK, Tel. +45 4525 3013, Fax +45 4588 1397, E-mail nca@imm.dtu.dk (48)

AL-RAJEHI, Dr. A., Geophysical & Astronomical Institute, KA City for Science & Technology, P. O. Box 6086, RIYADH 11442, SAUDI ARABIA, Tel. +966 1 481 3535, Fax +966 1 481 3523, E-mail arrajehi@kacst.edu.sa (48,50,51,52)

ALTIMIRSKI, Dr. E., Technical University of Sofia, 8 Kliment Ohridski Street, 1756 SOFIA, BULGARIA, Tel. +359 2 965 2230, E-mail altimir@tu-sofia.bg (50)

ALTINTAS, Dr. A., Dept. of Electrical & Electronics Eng., Bilkent University, Faculty of Engineering, 06800 ANKARA, TURKEY, Tel. +90 312 290 1489, Fax +90 312 266 4192, E-mail altintas@ee.bilkent.edu.tr (48)

ALVAREZ, Prof. H., Departamento de Astronomia, Universidad de Chile, Casilla 36-D, SANTIAGO 16, CHILE, Tel. +56 2-229 4002, Fax +56 2-229 4101, E-mail halvarez@das.uchile.cl (52)

AMBROSINI, Dr. R., Institute of Radioastronomy, INAF, Via Gobetti 101, 40129 BOLOGNA,ITALY, E-mail r. ambrosini@ira.inaf.it (52)

AMMAR, Prof. A., Faculty of Engineering, Elazhar University, Nasr City, CAIRO,EGYPT, Tel. +20 2 22748522, E-mail Abdelhady.Ammar@Ehaf.com (50)

ANANTHAKRISHNAN, Prof. S., National Centre for Radio Astrophysics, Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, Pune University Campus, Ganeshkhind, PUNE 411007, INDIA, Tel. +91 20 2569 2036, Fax +91 20 2569 7257, E-mail ananth@ncra.tifr.res.in (50,52,54)

ANDERSEN, Prof. J. Bach, Aalborg University, Institute of Electronic Systems, Center for Personal Communication, Niels Jernes Vej 12, DK-9220 AALBORG EAST, DENMARK, Tel. +45 9635 8641, Fax +45 9815 1583, E-mail jba@kom.auc.dk, jba@es.aau.dk (52)

ANDO, Prof. M., Dept. of Electrical & Electronic Eng., Graduate School of Science and Engineering, Tokyo Institute of Technology, S3-19, 2-12-1 O-okayama, Meguro, TOKYO 152-8552, JAPAN, Tel. +81 3 5734-2563, Fax +81 3 5734-2901, E-mail mando@antenna.ee.titech.ac.jp (47)

ANDREWS, Dr. M.K., Industrial Research Limited, P.O. Box 31-310, LOWER HUTT, NEW ZEALAND, Tel. +64 4-569-0223, Fax +64 4-569-0754, E-mail m.andrews@irl.cri.nz (49)

ANGELSEN, Prof. B.A.J., Institutt for biomedisinsk teknikk, Universitetet i Trondheim (NTNU), Medisinsk Teknisk Forsningssenter, N-7491 TRONDHEIM, NORWAY, Tel. +47 73-598722, Fax +47 73-598613, E-mail Bjorn.Angelsen@medisin.ntnu.no (52)

ANGLING, Dr M., QinetiQ, PB108, St. Andrew's Road, Malvern, WORCS, WR14 3PS, UNITED KINGDOM, Tel. 01684 896460, Fax 01684 896166, E-mail mjangling@qinetiq.com (53)

ANTAR, Dr. Y.M.M., Electrical Engineering Department, Royal Military College, POB 17000, Station Forces, KINGSTON, ON K7K 7B4, CANADA, Tel. +1-613 541-6000 ext.6403, Fax +1-613 544-8107, E-mail antar-y@rmc.ca (54)

ARBESSER-RASTBURG, Dr. B., Wave Interaction & Propagation Section, European Space Agency, ESA-ESTEC TOS-EEP, Keplerlaan 1, PB 299, NL-2200 AG NOORDWIJK, NETHERLANDS, Tel. +31 71 565 4541, Fax +31 71 565 4999, E-mail Bertram.Arbesser-Rastburg@ESA.in (53)

ARNAUDOV, Dr. R., Technical University of Sofia, 8, Kliment Ohridski Street, 1756 SOFIA, BULGARIA, Tel. +359 2 965 2146, E-mail ra@tu-sofia.bg (48)

ASSIS, Prof M., UFF, Rua Coelho Neto, 17 Ap.301, 22231-110 Rio de Janeiro, BRAZIL, Tel. +55 21 25529487, E-mail msassis@openlink.com.br (50,54)

AURINSALO, Mr. J., VTT Technical Reserach Centre of Finland, P.O. Box 1202, FI-02044 VTT , FINLAND, Tel. +358 20 722 5606, Fax +358 20 722 7013, E-mail jouko.aurinsalo@vtt.fi (49)

AVERY, Prof. S.K., CIRES, University of Colorado, 216 UCB, Boulder, CO 80309-0216, USA, Tel. +1-303 492-1143/8773, Fax +1-303 492-1149, E-mail savery@boulder.colorado.edu (47)

BÄCKSTRÖM, Dr. M., Saab Communication, SE-581 88 LINKÖPING, SWEDEN, Tel. +46 13 185112, Fax +46 13 185111, E-mail mats.backstrom@saabgroup.se (50,53)

BAGGALEY, Prof. W.J., Department of Physics and Astronomy, University of Canterbury, Private Bag, CHRISTCHURCH 1, NEW ZEALAND, Tel. +64 3-364-2558, Fax +64 3-364-2469, E-mail jack.baggaley@canterbury.ac.nz (51)

BAI, Prof. J., Department of Electrical Engineering, Tsinghua University, 100084 BEIJING, CHINA (CIE), Tel. +8610 6278 6480, E-mail deabj@tsinghua.edu.cn (52)

BAJAJA, Dr. E., Inst. Arg. de Radioastronomia, CC. No 5, 1894 VILLA ELISA, B.A., ARGENTINA, Tel. +54 221-4254909, Fax +54 221-4824903, E-mail bajaja@irma.iar.unlp.edu.ar (52)

BAKHRAKH, Dr. L.D., NPO VEGA M, Kutuzovsky Prospekt 34, MOSCOW 121170, RUSSIA, Tel. + 7 495 249 2241, Fax + 7 495 148 7996, +7 495 258 2504, E-mail mail@vega.su (48)

BALABANOV, Prof. B.H., New Bulgarian University, P.O. Box 157, 1680 SOFIA, BULGARIA, Tel. +359 2 958 7540, E-mail balabanov@nbu.bg (50)

BALAZ, Prof. I., Faculty of Electrical Eng. & Information Technology, Slovak University of Technology, Ilkovicova 3, BRATISLAVA 812 19, SLOVAKIA, Tel. +421 2-60 2 91 1 54, Fax +421 2-65 42 96 83, E-mail igor.balash@stuba.sk (50)

BALZANO, Dr. Q., Dept. of Electrical Engineering, University of Maryland, AV Williams Building, COLLEGE PARK, MD 20742, USA, Tel. +1 410 9901039, Fax +1 410 9901039, E-mail qbalzano@eng.umd.edu, qbfree01@aol.com (47)

BANERJEE, Dr. P., National Physical Laboratory, Dr. K.S. Krishnan Marg, NEW DELHI 110 012, INDIA, Tel. +91 11 2584 1506, +91 11 28744318, Fax +91 11 2572 6938, + 91 11 5726952, E-mail pbanerjee@mail.nplindia.ernet.in (48,54,55)

BARAKAT, Dr. A., Ctr Atmospheric & Space Sciences, Utah State University, 4405 Old Main Hill, LOGAN, UT 84322-4405, USA, Tel. +1 435 797 2988, Fax +1 435 797 2992, E-mail abdallah.barakat@usu.edu (53)

BARBOSA, Prof. A.M., Instituto Superior Técnico, Instituto de Telecomunicaçoes, Avenida Rovisco Pais n°1, 1049-001 LISBOA CODEX, PORTUGAL, Tel. +351 21 841 8482, Fax +351 21 841 8472, E-mail afonso.barbosa@lx.it.pt (48)

BAUER, Dr. P., 17, Route des Bardis, F-31320 Rebigue, FRANCE, E-mail pierre.bauer@meteo.fr (55)

BAUER, Prof. S.J., Institut für Meteorologie und Geophysik, Universität Graz, Halbaerthgasse 1, A-8010 GRAZ, AUSTRIA, Tel. +43 316 380 5256, Fax +43 316 380 9825, E-mail siegfried.bauer@uni-graz.at (49,51,54)

BAUM, Dr. C.E., Dept. of Electrical & Computer Engineering, the University of New Mexico, MSCO01 1100, 1 University of New Mexico, ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87131-0001, USA, Tel. +1 505-277 0246, Fax +1 505-277 1439, E-mail carl.e.baum@ieee.org, cebaum@ece.ubm.edu (53)

BAVA, Prof. E., Department of Electronics, Politechnic di Torino, Corso Duca degli Abruzzi 24, 10129 TURIN, ITALY, Tel. +390 11 3919 544/543, Fax +390 11 346384, E-mail elio.bava@polito.it (54)

BEHARI, Prof. J., Jawaharlal Nehru University, School of Environmental Sciences, New Mehruali Road, NEW DELHI, 110 067, INDIA, Tel. +91 11-2670 4323, 2671 7538, Fax +91 11-26717586, E-mail "'J. Behari'" <jbehari2000@yahoo.co.in>, behari@mail.jnu.ac.in (52)

BELLANGER, Prof. M., Conservatoire National des Arts et Métiers, Institut National de Métrologie, 292, rue Saint-Martin, F-75141 PARIS CEDEX 03, FRANCE, Tel. +33 1 40 27 25 90, Fax +33 1 40 27 27 79, E-mail bellang@cnam.fr (54)

BENCZE, Prof. P., Geof. Kut. Labor, MTA (Hungarian Academy of Sciences), Csatkai E. u. 6, H-9400 Sopron, HUNGARY, Tel. +36 99-314291, Fax +36 99-313 267, E-mail bencze@ggki.hu (51)

BERNARDI, Prof. P., Department of Electronic Engineering, University La Sapienza, Via Eudossiana 18, 000184 ROME, ITALY, Tel. +390 6-4458 5855, Fax +390 6-474 2647, E-mail bernardi@die.uniroma1.it (52)

BETSKIY, Dr. O.V., FIRE, Russian Academy of Sciences, Vvedenskogo pl. 1, Fryasino, Moscow Region 141120, RUSSIA, Tel. +7 495 6293380, Fax +7 495 629 3678, E-mail nsh@ms.ire.rssi.ru (52)

BEUNZA, Eng. O.M., Cnel. Ramon L. Falcon 1535, 3rd floor, Apt. A, C1407GND BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA, Tel. +54 1-772-1471, Fax +54 11 4776 0410, E-mail postmast@caerce.edu.ar (50)

BILITZA, Dr. D., Raytheon ITSS/NSSDC, Goddard Space Flight Center, Code 632, 10136 CRESTWOOD RD, GREENBELT, MD 20771, USA, Tel. +1 301 286-0190, Fax +1 301 286-1771, E-mail bilitza@gsfc.nasa.gov (53,55)

BIOLEK, Prof. D., BUT and MA Brno, Purkynova 118, BRNO 612 00, CZECH REPUBLIC, Tel. +420 973 442 487, Fax +420 541 149 192, E-mail dalibor.Biolek@unob.cz (49)

BISWAS, Prof. B.N., Radionics Laboratory, Dept. of Physics, University of Burdwan, BURDWAN, 713 104, INDIA, Tel. +91 342-63800/63777, Fax +91 342-64452, E-mail baidyanathbiswas@yahoo.com (50)

BITTENCOURT, Dr. J.A., National Institute for Space Resarch, INPE/CEA/DAE, C.P. 515, 12201-970 SAO JOSE DOS CAMPOS, S.P, BRAZIL, Tel. +55 12-325 6781, Fax +55 12-325 6810, E-mail bittenc@dae.inpe.br (51)

BODGER, Prof. P.S., Electrical and Computer Engineering, University of Canterbury, Private Bag 4800, CHRISTCHURCH 1, NEW ZEALAND, Tel. +64 3-364 2070 ext. 6070, Fax +64 3-364-2761, E-mail pat.bodger@canterbury.ac.nz (52)

BOGENFELD, Dr. E., T-Systems Enterprise Services GmbH, Mobile & Wireless Solutions Systems Integration, TZ Engineering Networks, Products and Services Deutsche-Telekom-Allee 7, D-64295 DARMSTADT, GERMANY, Tel. +49 6151 937 5834, Fax +49 6151 937 4611, Email eckard.bogenfeld@t-systems.com (54)

BOLAS, Prof. T.E., LCDR, DITIC, Rua do Arsenal, 1149-001 LISBOA, PORTUGAL, Tel. +351 9177 44 784, E-mail ludovico.bolas@marinha.pt (51)

BORREGO, Eng. J.P., ICP-ANACOM, Centro de Monitorizaçao e Controlo do Espectro do Sul, Alto do Paimão, 2730-216 BARCARENA, PORTUGAL, Tel. +351 21 434 85 29, Fax +351 21 434 85 01, E-mail josé.borrego@anacom.pt (50)

BOSKA, Dr. J., Institute of Atmospheric Physics, Academy of Sciences of Czech Republic, Bocni II-1401, PRAGUE 4 141 31, CZECH REPUBLIC, Tel. +420 272 016 065, Fax +420 272 762 528, E-mail boska@ufa.cas.cz (51)

BOTELER, Dr. D.H., Director, ISES, Geomagnetic Laboratory, 7 Observatory Crescent, OTTAWA, ON K1A 0Y3, CANADA, Tel. +1 613 837-2035, Fax +1 613 824-9803, E-mail boteler@geolab.nrcan.gc.ca (55)

BOURDILLON, Prof. A., Université de Rennes 1, laboratoire IETR, Campus de Beaulieu / Bâtiment 11D, F-35042 RENNES CEDEX, FRANCE, Tel. +33 2 23 23 56 21, Fax +33 2 23 23 56 47, E-mail alain.bourdillon@univ-rennes1.fr (51)

BRAZIL, Prof. T., UCD School of Electrical, Electronic and Mechanical Engineering, University College Dublin, DUBLIN, BELFIELD 4, IRELAND, Tel. +353 1 716 1929, Fax +353 1 283 0921, E-mail tom.brazil@ucd.ie (49,54)

BREINBJERG, Prof. O., OERSTED-DTU, Electromagnetic Systems, Technical University of Denmark, Oersteds Plads, Bldg. 348, DK-2800 LYNGBY, DENMARK, Tel. +45 4525 3814, Fax +45 4593 1634, E-mail ob@oersted.dtu.dk (50)

BREKKE, Prof. A., Nordlysobservatoriet, Universitetet i Tromso, N-9037 TROMSO, NORWAY, Tel. +47 77 645167, Fax +47 77 645580, E-mail Asgeir.Brekke@phys.uit.no (51)

BROSCH, Dr. N., Wise Observatory, Tel Aviv University, Chayim Levanon St., Ramat Aviv, 69978 TEL AVIV, ISRAEL, Tel. +972 3 640-7413, Fax +972 3 640-8179, E-mail noah@wise.tau.ac.il (52)

BRUSSAARD, Prof. dr.ir. G., Radicom BV, Hendrik van Herenthalslaan 11, NL-5737 ED LIESHOUT, NETHERLANDS, Tel. +31 499 425430, Fax +31 499 425470, E-mail gert.brussaard@radicom.nl (47, 55)

BRYNILDSEN, Ms., Institute of Theor. Astrophysics, P.O. Box 1029 Blindern, N-0315 OSLO, NORWAY, Tel. +47 22 856502, Fax +47 22 856505, E-mail nilsbr@astro.uio.no (54)

BULLETT, Dr. T., Air Force Research Laboratory, Space Weather Center of Excellence, Hanscom Air Forces Base, BEDFORD, MA 01731-5000, USA, Tel. +1 781 377 3035, Fax +1 781 478 3550, E-mail Terence.Bullett@hanscom.af.mil (53)

BUTLER, Prof. C.M., Holcombe Dept of ECE, Clemson University, 336 Fluor Daniel EIB, Clemson, SC 29634-0915, USA, Tel. +1 864-656 5922, Fax +1 864-656 7220, E-mail cbutler@eng.clemson.edu (47)

CANAVERO, Prof. F.G., Dipartimento di Elettronica, Politecnico di Torino, Corso Duca Degli Abruzzi, 24, I-10129 TORINO, ITALY, Tel. +39 011 564-4060, Fax +39 011 564-4099, E-mail flavio.canavero@polito.it (50)

CANNON, Prof. P.S., Centre for Propagation & Atmosph. Research, QinetiQ, St. Andrews Road, MALVERN/WORCS WR14 3PS, UNITED KINGDOM, Tel. +44 1684 896468, Fax +44 1684 894657, E-mail pcannon@qinetiq.com (51)

CAPSALIS, Prof. C., Division of Information Transmission Systems and Material Technology, School of Electr. and Comp. Engineering, National Technical University of Athens, Iroon Polytechniou 9, GR-15773 ATHENS,GREECE, Tel. +30 210 772 3517, Fax +30 210 772 2281, Email ccaps@central.ntua.gr (50)

CARVALHO, Prof.N.B., Instituto de Telecomunicacoes, Universidade de Aveiro, Campus Universitario, 3810-193 Aveiro, PORTUGAL, Tel. +351 234377900, Fax +351 234377901, E-mail nbcarvalho@ua.pt (48)

CHANDRA, Dr. M., Fakultaet fuer Elektrotechnik und Informationstechnik, Technische Universitaet Chemnitz, Reichenhainer Strasse 70, D-09126 CHEMNITZ, GERMANY, Tel. +49 371 531 3168, Fax +49 371 531 3216, E-mail madhu.chandra@etit.tu-chemnitz.de (50, 55)

CHANG, Prof. D-C, School of Engineering, Da-Yeh University, 112, Shan-Jiau Road, DA-TUSEN 515, CHINA (SRS), Tel. +886-4-8511888 ext.2000, Fax +886-4-8511200, E-mail dcchang@mail.dyu.edu.tw (48)

CHANG, Prof. H-C, Department of Electrical Engineering, National Taiwan University, No. 1, Roosevelt Road Sec. 4, TAIPEI 106, CHINA (SRS), Tel. +886-2-23635251 ext.51, Fax +886-2-23638247, E-mail hcchang@cc.ee.ntu.edu.tw (48)

CHAU, Dr. Jorge L., Jicamarca Radio Observatory, Instituto Geofisico del Peru, Apartado 13-0207, LIMA 13, PERU, Tel. +51 1-3560 055, Fax +51 1-4792 155, E-mail chau@jro.igp.gob.pe (50)

CHAVEZ, Prof. D., Seccion Electricidad y Electronica, Pontifica Universidad Catolica del Peru, Av. Universitaria 1800, San Miguel, LIMA 32, PERU, Tel. +51 1 2618836, Fax +51 1 4610314, E-mail dchavez@pucp.edu.pe (49)

CHEN, Prof. K-S, Center for Space and Remote Sensing Research, National Central University, No. 300, Jung-da Road, Jhongli City, TAOYUAN 320, CHINA (SRS), Tel. +886-3-4227151 ext7617, Fax +886-3-4273586, E-mail dkschen@csrsr.ncu.edu.tw (50)

CHERPAK, Prof. N.T., A. Usikov Institute of Radiophysics and Electronics, NASU, 12, ac. Proskura Str., KHARKOV 61085, UKRAINE, Tel. +380 72 448508, E-mail cherpak@ire.kharkov.ua (50)

CHO, Prof. Y.K., School of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, Kyungpook National University, Sankyug-dong, Puk-gu, DAEGU 702-701, SOUTH KOREA, Tel. +82 53-950-5536, Fax +82 53-950-5536, E-mail ykcho@ee.knu.ac.kr (48)

CHRISSOULIDIS, Prof. D.P., Division of Telecommunications, Dept. of Electrical and Computer Eng., Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, P.O. Box 1562, GR- 54124 THESSALONIKI, GREECE, Tel. +30 231 099 6334, Fax +30 231 099 6334, E-mail dpchriss@eng.auth.gr (50)

CHRISTOPOULOS, Mr. C., George Green Institute for Electromagnetics Research, School of EEE, University of Nottingham, University Park, NOTTINGHAM, NG7 2RD, UNITED KINGDOM, Tel. +44 115 846 8296, Fax +44 115 951 5616, E-mail christos.christopoulos@nottingham.ac.uk (50,55)

CHU, Prof. Y-H, Secretary General Office, National Central University, No. 300, Jungda Road, CHUNG-LI, TAOYUAN 320, CHINA (SRS), Tel. +886 3-4227151 ext. 57010, Fax +886 3-4254842, E-mail yhchu@jupiter.ss.ncu.edu.tw (51)

CHUGUNOV, Prof. Yu.V., Institute of Applied Physics, Russian Academy of Sciences, Ul'yanova Street 46, NIZHNY NOVGOROD 603600, RUSSIA, Tel. +7 8312 384-232, Fax +7 8312 362-061, E-mail chugun@appl.sci-nnov.ru (51)

CHUICKO, Dr. V.G., VNIIFTRI, MENDELEEVO, MOSCOW REGION 141570, RUSSIA, Tel. +7 495 535-9253, Fax +7 495 535-9245, E-mail lab201@vniiftri.org (48)

CHUKHLANTSEV, Dr. A.A., Rocket and Space Corporation "Energia", 4a Lenin Street, Korolov, Moscow Region 141070, RUSSIA, Tel. +7 495 513 7894, Fax +7 495 513 8620, E-mail Alexander.Chuklantsev@rsce.ru (50)

CHUKHRAY, Dr. G.I., Institute of Radioengineering and Electronics (IRE), Russian Academy of Science, Mokhovaya str. 11, MOSCOW 125009, RUSSIA, Tel. +7 495 629 34 37, Fax +7 495 629 36 78, E-mail australia2@yandex.ru, ursi@cplire.ru (54)

CILLIERS, Dr. P.J., Hermanus Magnetic Observatory, Physic Department, Rhodes University, P.O. Box 32, 7200 HERMANUS, SOUTH AFRICA, Tel. +27 28 312 1196, Fax +27 28 312 2039, E-mail pjcilliers@hmo.ac.za (52)

CLARK, Prof. A.R., School of Electrical and Information Eng., University of Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, 3050 WITS, SOUTH AFRICA, Tel. +27 11 717 7223, Fax +27 11 403 1929, E-mail a.clark@ee.wits.ac.za (48)

CLEMENTE, Prof. P., Director do Serviço de Otorrinolaringologia, Faculdade de Medicina do Porto, Hospital S. João, Alameda Professor Hernani Monteiro, 4200-319 PORTO, PORTUGAL, Tel. +351 91 756 0195, E-mail pais.clemente@mail.telepac.pt (52)

CLETTE, Dr. F., Observatoire Royal de Belgique, 3, avenue circulaire, 1080 BRUXELLES, BELGIUM, E-mail frederic.clette@oma.be (55)

CLILVERD, Dr. M.A., British Antarctic Survey, High Cross, Madingley Road, CAMBRIDGE, CB3 0ET, UNITED KINGDOM, Tel. +44 1223 221541, Fax +44 1223 221226, E-mail m.clilverd@bas.ac.uk (55)

COHEN, Prof. A., The Institute of Earth Science, The Hebrew University, Givat-Ram, P.O.B. 9137, 91091 JERUSALEM, ISRAEL, Tel. +972 2-658 6645, Fax +972 2-662 581, E-mail ariel@vms.huji.ac.il (50)

CONSTANTINOU, Dr. C.C., School of Electronic & Electrical Eng., University of Birmingham, Edgbaston, BIRMINGHAM, B15 2TT, UNITED KINGDOM, Tel. +44 121-414 4303, Fax +44 121-414 4291, E-mail c.constantinou@bham.ac.uk (48)

CUPIDO, Prof. L., (IPFN -Aveiro), Instituto de Telecomunicaçoes Polo de Aveiro, Campus Universitario de Santiago, P3810-193 AVEIRO, PORTUGAL, Tel. +351 23 437 02 00, E-mail cupido@ua.pt (52)

DANILKIN, Prof. N.P., Fedorov Institute of Applied Geophysics, Int. Scientific and technical Division Center, Rostokinskaya Street 9, MOSCOW 129128, RUSSIA, Tel. +7-495 181-3622, Fax +7-495 187-7513, E-mail danilkin@fiag.ru (51)

DANILOV, Prof. V.V., Radiophysical Department, T. Shevchenko Kiev National University, 2 Glushkova avenue, Building 5, KIEV 03127, UKRAINE, Tel. +380 44 5260551, E-mail danilov@univ.kiev.ua (49)

DAVIS, Mr. E.R., Executive Officer, The Royal Society of New Zealand , P.O. Box 598, WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND, Tel. +64 4-470 5769, Fax +64 4-473 1841, E-mail davis.e@rsnz.org (54)

DE FORNEL, Prof. F., LPUB/UMR, , 9, avenue A. Savary, BP 47870, F-21078 DIJON, FRANCE, Tel. +33 3 80 39 60 50, Fax +33 3 80 39 59 56, E-mail ffornel@u-bourgogne.fr (49)

DEHOLLAIN, Dr. C., EPFL, STI, IMM, LEG, ELB-Ecublens, Station 11, CH-1015 LAUSANNE, SWITZERLAND, Tel. +41 21 693 69 71, Fax +41 21 693 36 40, E-mail catherine.dehollain@epfl.ch (49)

DEL CARPIO, Dr. J., Instituto Nacional de Investigacion en Telecommunicaciones, Ave. San Luis 1771, San Borja, LIMA 41, PERU, Tel. +51 1-3460962, Fax +51 1-3461816, E-mail jdelcarpio@inictel.gob.pe (48)

DESCHAMPS, Mr. A., LERMA, Obseratoire de Paris, 61 Avenue de l'Observatoire, 75014 PARIS, FRANCE, Tel. +33 140 51 52 43, Fax +33 1 40 51 20 02, E-mail andre.deschamps@obspm.fr (52)

DESPINS, Mr. C., President, PromptQuebec, 1010 Sherbrooke Quest, Bureau 1800, MONTREAL, QUE H3A 2R7, CANADA, Tel. +1 514 875 0032, Fax +1 514 875 0082, E-mail cdespins@promptquebec.com (49)

DIMITROV, Dr. D., Technical University of Sofia, 8 Kliment Ohridski Street, 1756 SOFIA, BULGARIA, Tel. +359 2 965 2278, E-mail dcd@tu-sofia.bg (52)

D'INZEO, Prof. G., Dept. of Electronic Engineering, University of Rome "La Sapienza", Via Eudossiana, 18, I-00184 ROME, ITALY, Tel. +39 06 4458 5853, Fax +39 06 4742 647, E-mail dinzeo@uniroma1.it (52,55)

DJORDJEVIC, Prof. A.R., Dept. of Electrical Engineering, University of Belgrade, Bulevar kralja Aleksandra 73, BEOGRAD 11001, SERBIA AND MONTENEGRO, Tel. +381 11 3218-329, Fax +381 11 3248-681, E-mail edjordja@etf.bg.ac.yu (50,54)

DODOV, Dr. N., Technical University of Sofia, 8, Kliment Ohridski Street, 1756 SOFIA, BULGARIA, Tel. +359 2 965 3293, E-mail ndodov@tu-sofia.bg (48)

DOHERTY, Prof. P., Co-Director/Research Scientist, Institute for Scientific Research, Boston College, 140 Commonwealth Avenue, CHESTNUT HILL, MA 02467, USA, Tel. +1 617 552 8767, Fax +1 617 552 2818, E-mail Particia.Doherty@bc.edu (53)

DOMINGUEZ, Eng. N.A., CORCA, Avenida del Liberta dor 327, 1638 VICENTE LOPEZ, B.A., ARGENTINA, Tel. +54 1-772-1471, Fax +54 11 4776 0410, E-mail postmast@caerce.edu.ar (54)

DONG, Mr. Q-S, China Research Institute of Radio Propagation, Beijing Research Center, PO Box 6301, 102206 BEIJING, CHINA (CIE), Tel. +86 10 8617 3010, Fax +86 10 6973 1740, E-mail drjianwu@public3.bta.net.cn (50)

DOWDEN, Prof. R.L., LF-EM Research Ltd, 161 Pine Hill Rd., DUNEDIN, PINE HILL 9001, NEW ZEALAND, Tel. +64 3 473 0524 (2000-0900 UT only), Fax +64 3 473 0526 (any time), E-mail dowden@physicist.net, dowdenz@physics.otago.ac.nz (50)

DOWNING, Dr. C., School of Electronic & Communications Engineering, Dublin Institute of Technology, Kevin Street, DUBLIN 2, IRELAND, Tel. +353 1 4024578, Fax +353 1 4024690, E-mail cdowning@dit.ie (54)

DOYLE, Dr. L., Department of Electronic & Electrical Engineering, Trinity College, Printing House, DUBLIN 2, IRELAND, Tel. +353 1 896 1738/1580, Fax +353 1 677 2442, E-mail ledoyle@tcd.ie (49)

DRESSLER, Mr. R.E., National Metrology Laboratory, CSIR, P.O. Box 395, 0001 PRETORIA, SOUTH AFRICA, Tel. +27 12 841 4342, Fax +27 12 841 4458, E-mail redressl@csir.co.za (48)

DYSON, Prof. P.L., Faculty of Science, Techn. & Engineering, La Trobe University, Room 403 PSI Building, BUNDOORA, VIC 3083, AUSTRALIA, Tel. +61 3 9479 2735, Fax +61 3 9479 1552, E-mail p.dyson@latrobe.edu.au (50)

EL-FOULY, Prof. M.H., Atomic Energy Est., CAIRO, EGYPT, Tel. +20 2 24191383, E-mail mh-elfouly@hotmail.com (52)

ELGERED, Prof. G., Onsala Space Observatory, Chalmers University of Technology, SE-439 92 GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN, Tel. +46 31 772 55 65, Fax +46 31 772 55 90, E-mail kge@chalmers.se (50)

ELKAMCHOUCHI, Prof. H.M., 719 Elhoriya Avenue, Loran, Alexandria, EGYPT, Tel. +20 12 3718433, E-mail helkamchouchi@ieee.org (48)

ELKHAMY, Prof. S.E., Dept. of Electrical Engineering, Alexandria University - Faculty of Engineering, Abou-Keer Street, ALEXANDRIA 21544, EGYPT, Tel. +20 3 5464998, Fax +20 3 5971853, E-mail elkhamy@ieee.org (49,54)

ELRAMLY, Prof. S.H., Dept. of Electronics & Communications Engineering, Faculty of Engineering - Ain Shams University, 25 Badie Khairy Street, HELIOPOLIS, CAIRO, EGYPT, E-mail sramly@netscape.net (48)

ENGAN, Prof. H.E., Dept. of Physical Electronics, NTNU, N-7419 TRONDHEIM, NORWAY, Tel. +47 73-594 420, Fax +47 73-591 441, E-mail Helge.Engan@fysel.ntnu.no (48)

ENGLUND, Dr. E., Ericsson Research, P.O. Box 1248, SE-581 12 LINKÖPING, SWEDEN, Tel. +46 13 32 13 55, Fax +46 13 28 75 67, E-mail eva.englund@ericsson.com (49)

EOM, Prof. H.J., Division of Electrical Engineering, KAIST, 373-1 Guseong-dong, Yuseong-gu, DAEJEON 305-701, SOUTH KOREA, Tel. +82 42-869-3436, Fax +82 42-869-8036, E-mail hjeom@ee.kaist.ac.kr (54)

EVANS, Dr. N., Royal Irish Academy, 19 DAWSON STREET, DUBLIN D2, IRELAND, Tel. +353-1-676-2570, Fax +353-1-676-2346, E-mail ne.evans@ulst.ac.uk (52)

FARKAS, Prof. P., Faculty of Electrical Engineering & Information Technology, Slovak University of Technology, Ilkovicova 3, BRATISLAVA 812 19, SLOVAKIA, Tel. +421-2-60 29 18 44, Fax +421-2-68 27 96 01, E-mail farkas@ktl.elf.stuba.sk (49)

FAYEZ HUSSEIN, Prof. A.W., Electronics & Communications Department, Faculty of Engineering - Cairo University, GIZA, EGYPT, Tel. +20 2 569 - 9140, E-mail efayez@idsc.gov.eg (50)

FEICK, Dr. R., Depto. de Electronica, Universidad Técnica Federido Santa Maria, Casilla 110 V, VALPARAISO, CHILE, Tel. +56 32-626 364 ext. 209, Fax +56 32-665 010, E-mail rfeick@elo.utfsm.cl (49)

FEJES, Prof I., FOMI Satellite Geodetic Observatory, pf 585, 1592 BUDAPEST, HUNGARY, Tel. +36 27 374 980, Fax +36 27 374 982, E-mail fejes@gpsnet.hu (52)

FERDINANDOV, Prof. E., Institute of Electronics, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, 72 Tsarigradsko boulevard, 1784 SOFIA, BULGARIA, Tel. +359 5 965 3275, E-mail ef_lor@ie.bas.bg (49)

FERENCZ, Prof. Cs., ELTE Department of Geophysics, Space Research Group, Pazmany Peter setany 1/A, H-1117

BUDAPEST, HUNGARY, Tel. +36 1 209 0555/6652, Fax +36 1 372 2927, E-mail spacerg@sas.elte.hu, csaba@sas.elte.hu (51)

FIALA, Dr. V., Institute of Atmospheric Physics, Academy of Sciences of the Czech Republic, Bocni II-1401, 141 31 PRAGUE 4, CZECH REPUBLIC, Tel. +420 267103 300 , Fax +420 272 762 528, E-mail fiala@ufa.cas.cz (54)

FISER, Dr. O., Institute of Atmospheric Physics, Academy of Sciences of the Czech Republic, Bocni II - 1401, PRAGUE 4 141 31, CZECH REPUBLIC, Tel. +420 272 016 038, Fax +420 272 763 745, E-mail ondrej@ufa.cas.cz (54)

FLORES, Prof. L., Laboratorio de Fisica y Meteorologia, Universidad de Piura, Apartado Postal 353, PIURA, PERU, Tel. +51 74 307777, Fax +51 74 308888, E-mail lflores@udep.edu.pe (48)

FOPPIANO, Dr. A., Depto. de Fisica de la Atmosfera y del Oceano, Universidad de Concepcion, Casilla 160-C, CONCEPCION, CHILE, Tel. +56 41-312 413, Fax +56 41-312 863, E-mail foppiano@halcon.dpi.udec.cl (51)

FORSSELL, Prof. B., Institutt for teleteknikk, Navigasjonssystemer, NTNU, N-7491 TRONDHEIM, NORWAY, Tel. +47 73-592 653, Fax +47 73-507 322, E-mail forssell@tele.ntnu.no (49)

FÖRSTER, Dr. M., Department 2.3, Geo Forschungs Zentrum (GFZ) Potsdam, Telegrafenberg, Haus C3, 14473 POTSDAM, GERMANY, Tel. +49 89 30000 3525, Fax +49 89 30000 3569, E-mail mfo@mpe.mpg.de (51)

FRANCHOIS, Prof. A.I., Information Technology (INTEC), Ghent University, Sint Pietersnieuwstraat 41, 9000 GHENT, BELGIUM, Tel. +32 9 264 89 37, Fax +32 9 264 99 69, E-mail Ann.Franchois@intec.ugent.be (52)

FRASER, Prof. B.J., Department of Physics, Newcastle University, CALLAGHAN, NSW 2308, AUSTRALIA, Tel. +61 2 4921 5445, Fax +61 2 4921 6907, E-mail brian.fraser@newcastle.edu.au (51)

FREUNDORFER, Prof. A.P., Electrical & Computer Engineering Dept., Walter Light Hall, Queen's University, KINGSTON, ON K7L 3N6, CANADA, E-mail freund@post.queensu.ca (48)

FRIEDRICH, Dr. M., Communications and Wave Propagation, Technical University Graz, Inffeldgasse 12 , 8010 GRAZ, AUSTRIA, Tel. +43 316 873 7441, Fax +43 316 463 697, E-mail friedrich@inw.tu-graz.ac.at (53)

FROLLO, Prof. I., Institute of Measurement, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Dubravska Cesta 9, BRATISLAVA 842 39, SLOVAKIA, Tel. +421 2-54 77 40 33, Fax +421 2-54 77 59 43, E-mail frollo@savba.sk (52)

FÜRST, Prof. Dr. E., Max-Planck-Institut fur Radioastronomie, Observatorium Effelsberg, Max-Planck-Strasse 28, D-53902 BAD MUENSTEREIFEL-EFFELSBERG, GERMANY, Tel. +49 2257 301 120, Fax +49 2257 301 105, E-mail efuerst@mpifr-bonn.mpg.de (52)

FUSCO, Prof. V.F., ECIT Institute, The Queen's University of Belfast, Northern Ireland Science Park, Queens Road, Queen's Island, BELFAST BT3 9DT, NORTHERN IRELAND, Phone : +44 28 9097 1700, Fax : +44 28 9097 1702, E-mail : michelle.mccusker@ecit.qub.ac.uk (48)

GAGLIARDINI, Dr. D.A., Julian Alvarez 1218, 1414 BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA, Tel. +54 1-772-1471, Fax +54 11 4776 0410, E-mail postmast@caerce.edu.ar (50)

GALLEGO PUJOL, Dr. J.D., Observatorio Astronomico Nacional, Apdo 1143, ALCALA DE HENARES, 28800 MADRID, SPAIN, Tel. +34 91 885 5060, Fax +34 91 885 5062, E-mail gallego@oan.es (50)

GAO, Prof. Y., P.O. Box 171 , Beijing University of Posts & Telecom., , BEIJING 100876, CHINA (CIE), Tel. +86 10 622 823 43, Fax +86 10 622 833 22, E-mail li-chuanjun@yahoo.com (50)

GARAVAGLIA, Dr. M., Centro de Invest. Opticas (CIOP), CC. 124, 1900 LA PLATA, B.A,ARGENTINA, Tel. +54 21-840 280/842 957, Fax +54 21-530 189, E-mail postmast@ciop.edu.ar (49)

GARBINI, Ing. A., CORCA, Avenida del Liberta dor 327, 1638 VICENTE LOPEZ, B.A., ARGENTINA, Tel. +54 11 4772 1471, Fax +54 11 4776 0410, E-mail postmast@caerce.edu.ar (54)

GARDNER, Dr. R.L., 6152 Manchester Park Circle, ALEXANDRIA, VA 22310-4957, USA, Tel. +1 703-924-9370, Fax +1 703-313-4179, E-mail gardnerr@aol.com, Robert.L.Gardner@verizon.net (53)

GAVAN, Dr. J., School of Electrical Electronic & Communication Engineering, Holon Academic Institute of Technology, 52, Golomb Str., 58102 HOLON, ISRAEL, Tel. +972-35026686, Fax +972-35 026685, E-mail gavan@hait.ac.il (53)

GIMM, Prof. Y.M., EMF Safety Inc., 7th Floor, Ungo-Officetel, 72-17, Hannam-1dong, Yongsan-Gu, SEOUL 140-886, SOUTH KOREA, Tel. +82 2 793 8732, Fax +82 2 793 1150, E-mail gimm@dku.edu (52)

GIRALDEZ, Prof. A., LIARA, avda. del Libertador 327, 1638 VICENTE LOPEZ, B.A., ARGENTINA, Tel. +54 1-791-5001, Fax +54 1-776-0410, E-mail secyt!atina!senid.mil.ar@postmast (51)

GLOVER, Dr. I.A., Dept. of Electronic and Electrical Engineering, Institute of Communications & Signal Processing, University of Strathclyde, Royal College Building, 204 George Street, GLASGOW, GI IXW ,UNITED KINGDOM, Tel. +44 141 548 4458, Fax +44 141 552 4968, E-mail I.A.Glover@bath.ac.uk (50,55)

GOEL, Dr. M.K., Radio & Atmospheric Sciences Division, National Physical Laboratory, Dr. K.S. Krishnan Marg, NEW DELHI, 110012, INDIA, Tel. +91 11 25742610/11/12 ext. 2398, Fax +91 11 25726938/6952, E-mail mkgoel@mail.nplindia.ernet.in (47)

GOMBEROFF, Prof. L., Depto de Fisica - Facultad de Ciencias, Universidad de Chile, Casilla 653, SANTIAGO, CHILE, Tel. +56 2-271 2865, Fax +56 2-271 3882, E-mail lgombero@abello.uchile.cl (51)

GOMES, Dr. N.J., Department of Electronics, University of Kent, Canterbury, KENT, CT2 7NT, UNITED KINGDOM, Tel. +44 1227 823 719, Fax +44 1227 456 084, E-mail N.J.Gomes@kent.ac.uk (49)

GORDON, Prof. W.E., 430 Savage Farm Drive, Ithaca, NY 14850, USA, Tel. +1 607 257 7444, E-mail bg72@cornell.edu (47)

GORGOLEWSKI, Prof. S., Katedra Radioastronomii, Uniwersytet M. Kopernika, ul. Gagarina 11, 87-100 TORUN, POLAND, Tel. +48 56-611 3033, E-mail sgo@astro.uni.torun.pl (52)

GOUGH, Dr. P.T., Deptartment of Electrical and Computer Engineering, University of Canterbury, Private Bag 4800, CHRISTCHURCH 1, NEW ZEALAND, Tel. +64 3 364-2297, Fax +64 3 364-2761, E-mail peter.gough@canterbury.ac.nz (49)

GRAY, Mr. A., NRC, HIA, DRAO, P.O. Box 248, PENTICTON, BC V2A 6J9, CANADA, Tel. +1 250 490 4313, Fax +1 250 493 7767, E-mail andrew.gray@nrc.gc.ca (52)

GROVES, Dr K., US Air Force Research Laboratory, AFRL/VSBXI, 29 Randolph Road, Hanscom AFB, MA 1731, USA, E-mail keith.groves@hanscom.af.mil (53)

GÜDEL, Dr. M., PSI, CH-5232 VILLIGEN, SWITZERLAND, Tel. +41 44 632 71 29, Fax +41 56 310 21 99, E-mail manuel.guedel@psi.ch (52)

GUEVARA DAY, Dr. W.R., Radio Astronomy Laboratory, CONIDA Felipe Villaran 1069, San Isidro, LIMA 27, PERU, Tel. +51 1-441 9081, Fax +51 1-441 9081 & 421 8618, E-mail walter@conida.gob.pe (52)

GULYAEV, Dr. Yu. V., Institute of Radioengineering and Electronics, Russian Academy of Sciences (IRE RAS), Mokhovaya Str. 11, MOSCOW 125009, RUSSIA, Tel. +7 495 924 5166, Fax +7 495 629 3678, E-mail gulyaev@cplire.ru (54)

GULYAEV, Prof. S., Centre for Radiophysics and Space Research, School of Mathematical Sciences, Auckland University of Technology, AUCKLAND 1020, NEW ZEALAND, Tel. +64 9 921 9999 ext 8709, 9541, Fax +64 9 921 9973, E-mail sergei.gulyaev@aut.ac.nz (52)

GÜREL, Dr. L., Department of Electrical & Electronics Engineering, Bilkent University, Faculty of Engineering, 06800 ANKARA, TURKEY, Tel. +90 312 290 2096, Fax +90 312 290 2439, E-mail lgurel@bilkent.edu.tr (50)

GUTIERREZ DE LA CRUZ, Dr. C.M., Instituto de Astrofisica de Canarias, C/ Via Lactea, s/n, 38205 LA LAGUNA, TENERIFE, SPAIN, E-mail cgc@iac.es (52)

HABASHY, DR. T.M., Schlumberger-Doll Research, Old Quarry Road, RIDGEFIELD, CT 06877-4108, USA, Tel. +203 431-5563, Fax +203 438-3819, E-mail habashy@ridgefield.sdr.slb.com (47)

HÄGGSTRÖM, Prof. I., EISCAT Scientific Association, Box 164, S-98123 KIRUNA, SWEDEN, Tel. +46 9807 87 01, Fax +46 9807 87 09, E-mail ingemar@eiscat.se (53)

HAHN, Prof. S., ul. Sady Zoliborskie 17 m. 26, 01-772 WARSZAWA, POLAND, Tel. +48 22-663 90 56 (pr.), Fax +48 22-825 52 48, E-mail hahn@ire.pw.edu.pl (54)

HALEVY-POLITCH, Dr. J., P.O. Box 7205, 31071 HAIFA, ISRAEL, Tel. +972 4-879 4862, Fax +972 4-879 4875, E-mail aeryapo@tx.technion.ac.il (48)

HALLIKAINEN, Dr. M.T., c/o Jet Propulsion Laboratory, M/S 300-235, 4800 Oak Grove Drive, Pasadena, CA 91109,USA, Tel. +1 818 354 4478, Fax +1 818 393 3077, E-mail Martti.Hallikainen@tkk.fi (sabbatical leave until 31March 2008)(47, 50)

HALLIKAINEN, Prof. M.T., Laboratory of Space Technology , Helsinki University of Technology, P.O. Box 3000, FI-02015 TKK, FINLAND, Tel. +358 9-451 2371, Fax +358 9-451 2898, E-mail Martti.Hallikainen@tkk.fi (47,50)

HAMELIN, Mr. J., CSTI, 68, rue de Bellechasse, F-75353 PARIS 07 SP, FRANCE, Tel. +33 1-4319 7770, Fax +33 1-4319 7662, E-mail joel.hamelin@csti.pm.gouv.fr (47,54)

HANSSON MILD, Prof. K., Radiation Physics, Umea University, S-901 87 UMEA, SWEDEN, Tel. +46 90 785 17 12, Fax +46 90 785 15 88, E-mail kjell.hansson.mild@radfys.umu.se (52)

HANUISE, Prof. C., LPCE/CNRS, 3A avenue de la Recherche, F-45071 ORLEANS Cedex 2, FRANCE, Tel. +33 2-38 257983, Fax +33 2-38 631234, E-mail hanuise@cnrs-orleans.fr (55)

HARTAL, Mr. O., RAFAEL, P.O. Box 2250, 31021 HAIFA, ISRAEL, Tel. +972 4-8792931, Fax +972 4-8795329 (50)

HASHIMOTO, Prof. K., Research Institute for Sustainable Humanosphere, Kyoto University, Gokasho, Uji, KYOTO 611-0011, JAPAN, Tel. +81 774 383 807, Fax +81 774 383 836, E-mail kozo@rish.kyoto-u.ac.jp (53)

HATTORI, Dr. K., Department of Earth Sciences, Faculty of Science, Chiba University, Yaoi, 1-33, Inage, CHIBA 263-8522, JAPAN, Tel. +81 43 290 28 01, Fax +81 43 290 28 59, E-mail hattori@earth.s.chiba-u.ac.jp (53)

HAYAKAWA, Prof. M., Dept. of Electronic Engineering, The University of Electro-Communications, 1-5-1 Chofugaoka, Chofu, TOKYO 182-8585, JAPAN, Tel. +81 424-43 5159, Fax +81 424-43 5783, E-mail hayakawa@whistler.ee.uec.ac.jp (47,53)

HELEU, Mrs. I., URSI, c/o INTEC, Sint-Pietersnieuwstraat 41, B-9000 GHENT, BELGIUM, Tel. +32 9-264.33.20, Fax +32 9-264.42.88, E-mail info@ursi.org (47)

HENNINGSEN, Dr. J., Danish Fundamental Metrology, Matematiktorvet, Building 307, DK-2800 LYNGBY, DENMARK, Tel. +45 4593 1144, Fax +45 4593 1137, E-mail jh@dfm.dtu.dk (48)

HEYMAN, Prof. E., Dept. Electrical Eng./Faculty of Engineering, Tel Aviv University, Ramat-Aviv, 62978 TEL AVIV, ISRAEL, Tel. +972 3-640 8147, Fax +972 3-642 3508, E-mail heyman@eng.tau.ac.il (54)

HJELMSTAD, Dr. J.Fr., Ericsson Radar AS, Hvamstubben 17, N-2013 SKJETTEN,NORWAY, Tel. +47 64-83 4619, Fax +47 64-83 4610, E-mail jens@hjelmstad.no (50)

HO, Prof. T.P., Academia Sinica, Institute of Astronomy and Astrophysics, P.O. Box 23-141, TAPEI 106, TAIWAN, Tel. +886 2 33652200 x700, Fax +886 2 23677849, E-mail pho@asiaa.sinica.edu.tw (52)

HØEG, Prof. P., Institute of Electronic Systems, Aalborg University, Niels Jernes Vej 14, DK-9220 AALBORG, DENMARK, Tel. +45 9635 9828, Fax +45 9815 1583, E-mail hoeg@kom.aau.dk (51,54)

HORNE, Dr. R.B., Principal Investigator, Sun Earth Connections Programme, British Antarctic Survey, High Cross, Madingley Road, CAMBRIDGE, CB3 0ET, UNITED KINGDOM, Tel. +44 1223-221542, Fax +44 1223-221226, E-mail r.horne@bas.ac.uk (51)

HOSOKAWA, Dr M., Group Leader, Space-Time Standards Group, New Generation Network Research Center, 4-2-1, Nukui-kitamachi, Koganei, Tokyo 184-8795, JAPAN, Tel. +81-42 327 7557, Fax +81 42 327 6834, E-mail hosokawa@nict.go.jp (48)

HOUMINER, Dr. Z., Asher Space Research Institute, Technion, Israel Institute of Technology, 32000 HAIFA, ISRAEL, Tel. +972 4-829 3512, Fax +972 4-823 0956, E-mail aszwih@vmsa.technion.ac.il (51)

HUGHES, Prof. A.R.W., School of Physics, University of KwaZulu-Natal, 4041 DURBAN, SOUTH AFRICA, Tel. +27 31-260 3158, Fax +27 31-261 6550, E-mail hughes@ukzn.ac.za (51)

HUNSUCKER, Prof. R.D., RP Consultants, 7917 Gearhart Ct., Klamath Falls, OR 97601, USA, Tel. +1 541-885-1515/8786, Fax +1 541-885-1666/8786, E-mail hunsuckr@oit.edu, radsci@magick.net, Rdhrpc1@aol.com (47)

HURAIB, Mr. F.S., Directorate of Technology & Int. Cooperation, KACST, P.O. Box 6086, RIYADH 11442, SAUDI ARABIA, Tel. +966 1-4883555/4883444, Fax +966 1-4813441, E-mail int_coop@kacst.edu.sa (54)

IDER, Prof. Z., Dept. of Electr. & Electronics Eng., Bilkent University, Faculty of Engineering, 06800 ANKARA, TURKEY, Tel. +90-312-290 2339, Fax +90 312-266 4192, E-mail ider@ee.bilkent.edu.tr (52)

IKIZ, Ass. Prof. T., Department of Electrical and Electronics Eng., Cukurova University, Faculty of Engineering and Architecture, Balcali, ADANA, TURKEY, Tel. +90 322 338 6868, Fax +90 322 383 6326, E-mail tikiz@cu.edu.tr (50)

ILMONIEMI, Prof. R., Laboratory of Biomedical Engineering, Helsinki University of Technology, P.O. Box 2200, FI-02015 TKK, FINLAND, Tel. +358-50-5562964, Fax +358-9-4513182, E-mail Risto.Ilmoniemi@tkk.fi (52)

INAN, Prof. U.S., Director, STAR Laboratory, Electrical Eng. Dept, Stanford University, Packard Bldg. Rm. 355, 350 Serra Mall, Stanford, CA 94305, USA, Tel. +1-650 723-4994, Fax +1-650 723-9251, E-mail inan@nova.stanford.edu (47)

INGGS, Prof. M.R., Dept. of Electrical Engineering, University of Cape Town, Private Bag, 7701 RONDEBOSCH, SOUTH AFRICA, Tel. +27 21-650-2799, Fax +27 21-650-3465, E-mail mikings@ebe.uct.ac.za (50)

ISNARD, Dr. J.J., CNFRS, 28, avenue de Breteuil, F-75007 PARIS, FRANCE, Tel. +33 1-45 66 55 99, Fax +33 1 45 66 55 99, E-mail jisnard-isti@club-internet.fr (50)

ITOH, Prof. T., UCLA Dept. of Electrical Engineering, School of Eng.& Applied Science , 405 Hillgard Avenue, Rm 66-127A Engr. IV Bldg., Los Angeles, CA 90095-1594, USA, Tel. +1 310-206-4821, Fax +1 310-206-4819, E-mail itoh@ee.ucla.edu, titoh@ucla.edu (53)

JACARD, Prof. B., Depto. de Ingenieria Electrica, Universidad de Chile, Casilla 412-3, SANTIAGO 3, CHILE, Tel. +56 2-698 2071 ext. 204, Fax +56 2-695 3881 (48)

JACKSON, Prof D.R., Dept. of ECE, University of Houston, 4800 Calhoun Road, Houston, TX 77204-4005, USA, Tel. +1 713-743-4426, Fax +1 713-743-4444, E-mail djackson@uh.edu (48)

JANISZEWSKI, Prof. J.M., EPUSP, Dept. Eng. Eletronica, Av. Prof. L. Gualberto Trav. 3 no 158, 05508-900 SAO PAULO, S.P., BRAZIL, Tel. +55 11-3818-5128, Fax +55 11-3818-5718, E-mail jorge@lcs.poli.usp.br (48)

JIRICKA, Dr. K., Astronomical Institute, Academy of Sciences of the Czech Republic, Fricova 1, ONDREJOV 251 65, CZECH REPUBLIC, Tel. +420 323 620 154, Fax +420 323 620 110, E-mail jiricka@asu.cas.cz (52)

JODOGNE, Dr. J.C., Dept. of Geophysics, Institut Royal Météorologique, avenue Circulaire 3, B-1180 BRUSSELS, BELGIUM, Tel. +32 2 373 0555, Fax +32 2-374 6788, E-mail Jodogne@oma.be (51)

JONAS, Prof J., Department of Physics and Electronics, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, 6140 GRAHAMSTOWN, SOUTH AFRICA, Tel. +27 46 603 8452, Fax +27 46 622 5049, E-mail j.jonas@ru.ac.za (52)

JOYNER, Dr. K.H., Motorola Australia Pty Limited, Global EME Strategy & Regulatory Affairs, 10 Wesley Court, Tally Ho Business Park, EAST BURWOOD, VIC 3151, AUSTRALIA, Tel. +61 3 9847 7815, Fax +61 3 9847 7773, E-mail Ken.Joyner@motorola.com (52)

JULL, Prof. E.V., Department of Electrical Engineering, University of British Columbia, 2356 Main Mall, VANCOUVER, BC V6T 1W5, CANADA, Tel. +1 604-822 3282/2872, Fax +1 604-822 5949, E-mail jull@ee.ubc.ca (47)

JYLHÄ, Ms. L., Electromagnetics Laboratory, Helsinki University of Technology, P.O. Box 3000, FIN-02015 TKK, FINLAND, Fax +358 9 451 2267, E-mail Liisi.Jylha@tkk.fi (54)

KAERTNER, Prof. F., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 77 Massachusetts Avenue, # 36-351, CAMBRIDGE, MA 02139, USA, Tel. +1 617 452 3616, Fax +1 617 253 9611, E-mail kaertner@mit.edu (49, 55)

KAISER, Prof. F., Technische Hochschule Darmstadt, Inst. für Angewandte Phys., Nichtlineaire Dyn., Hochschulstrasse 41A, D-64289 DARMSTADT, GERMANY, Tel. +49 6151 16 5279, Fax +49 6151 16 3279, E-mail friedemann.kaiser@physik.tu-darmstadt.de (52)

KALINOWSKI, Prof. H.J., Centro Federal de Educaçao, Tecnologica do Parana, Av. Sete de Setembro 3165, 80230-901 CURITIBA, PR, BRAZIL, Tel. +55 41-322 4544 ext. 191/186/181, Fax +55 41-224 5170, E-mail hypolito@cpgei.cefetpr.br (49)

KALOUPTSIDIS, Prof. N., Division of Communications and Signal Processing, Dept. of Informatics, University of Athens, TYPA Buildings, Panepistimiopolis, GR-15771 ILISSIA, ATHENS, GREECE, Tel. +30 210 727 5304, Fax +30 210 727 5601, E-mail kalou@di.uoa.gr (49)

KANELLOPOULOS, Prof. J., Division of Information Transmission Systems and Material Technology, School of Electrical & Computer Eng., National Technical University of Athens, Iroon Polytechniou 9, GR-15773 ATHENS, GREECE, Tel. +30 210 772 3524, Fax +30 210 772 2281, Email ikanell@cc.ece.ntua.gr (51)

KANTOR, Dr. I.J., Instituto Nacional de Pesquisas Espaciais, INPE/CEA/DAE, C.P. 515, 12201-970 SAO JOSE DOS CAMPOS, S.P.,BRAZIL, Tel. +55 12-325-6779, Fax +55 12-325-6810, E-mail kantor@dae.inpe.br (51)

KARLSSON, Prof. A., Department of Electrical and Information Technology, LTH, P.O Box 118, SE- 221 00 LUND, SWEDEN, Tel. +46 222 40 89, Fax +46 222 75 08, E-mail Anders.Karlsson@eit.lth.se (48)

KARPOWICZ, Dr. J., Acoustic and Electromagnetic Hazards, Central Institute for Labour Protection, ul. Czerniakowska 16, 00-701 WARSAW, POLAND, Tel. +48 22-623 4601, Fax +48 22-623 3693, E-mail jokar@ciop.waw.pl (52)

KASTNER, Prof. R., Dept. Electrical Eng.-Physical Electronics, Tel Aviv University, 243 Wolfson Electrical Eng Bldg, 62978 TEL AVIV, ISRAEL, Tel. +972 3-640 7447, Fax +972 3-642 3508, E-mail kast@eng.tau.ac.il (48,54)

KAUFMANN, Prof. P., CRAAM/CRAAE (Mackenzie,Inpe, USP,Unicamp), Universidade Presbiteriano Mackenzie, Rua da Consolacao 896, 1321907 Sao Paulo, BRAZIL, Tel. +55 11 236 8331, Fax +55 11 214 2300, E-mail kaufmann@craam.mackenzie.br, kaufmann@mackenzie.br (52,54)

KAWASAKI, Dr. Z., Dept. of Communications Engineering, Osaka University, Graduate School of Engineering, Yamada-Oka 2-1, Suita, OSAKA 565-087, JAPAN, Tel. +81 6 879-7690, Fax +81 6 879-7774, E-mail Zen@comm.eng.osaka-u.ac.jp (53)

KENDERESSY, Prof. M., Ribary u. 7, H-1022 BUDAPEST, HUNGARY, Tel. +36 1-461-3348 (48)

KILDAL, Dr. H., Justervesenet, Fetveien 99, N-2007 KJELLER, NORWAY, Tel. +47 64-848484, Fax +47 64-848485, E-mail helge.kildal@justervesenet.no (48)

KLAR, Prof. H., Technische Universitaet Berlin, Institut fuer Mikroeletronik, Sekr. EN4, Einsteinufer 17, D-10587 BERLIN, GERMANY, Tel. +49 30 314-25435, Fax +49 30 314 24597, E-mail klar@mikro.ee.tu-berlin.de (49)

KLINKENBUSCH, Prof L., Computational Electromagnetics Group, University of Kiel, Kaiserstr. 2, D-24143 Kiel, GERMANY, Tel. +49 431 880 62 52, Fax +49 431 880 62 53, E-mail lbk@tf.uni-kiel.de (48)

KLOS, Dr. Z., Space Research Center, Polish Academy of Sciences, ul. Bartycka 18A, 00-716 WARSAW, POLAND, Tel. +48 22-8511810, +48 39-121273, Fax +48 22-8511810, E-mail klos@cbk.waw.pl (55)

KNEPPO, Prof. I., Faculty of Mechanotronics, University of Trencin, Studentska 1, TRENCIN 911 50, SLOVAK REPUBLIC, Tel. +421 32 7400 682, Fax +421 32 7400 681, E-mail kneppo@tnuni.sk (48)

KNUDE, Dr. J., Astronomical Observatory, University of Copenhagen, Juliane Maries Vej 30, DK 2100 COPENHAGEN, DENMARK, Tel. +45 3532 5986, Fax +45 3532 5989, E-mail indus@astro.ku.dk (52)

KOBAYASHI, Prof. H., Mizusawa VERA Observatory, National Astronomical Observatory, Hoshigaoka-tyo 2-12, Mizusawa-ku, Ohsyu, IWATE 023-0861, JAPAN, Tel. +81 197 22 7128, Fax +81 197 22 7120, E-mail hideyuki.kobayashi@nao.ac.jp (52)

KOBAYASHI, Prof. K., Vice President (International Affairs), Chuo University, 1-13-27 Kasuga, Bunkyo-ku, TOKYO, 112-8551, JAPAN, Tel. +81 3 3817 1869, Fax +81 3 3817 1847, E-mail kazuya@tamacc.chuo-u.ac.jp (54)

KOGA, Prof. R., Division of Industrial Innovation Sciences, Graduate School of Natural Science and Technologies, Okayama University, 1-1, Tsushima-Naka-3, OKAYAMA 700-8530, JAPAN, Tel. +81 86 251 8135, Fax +81 86 251 8136, E-mail koga@cne.okayama-u.ac.jp (50)

KOMAKI, Prof. S., Graduate School of Engineering, Osaka University, 2-1 Yamada-oka, Suita, OSAKA 565-0871, JAPAN, Tel. +81 6 6879 7714, Fax +81 6 6879 7715, E-mail komaki@comm.eng.osaka-u.ac.jp (49)

KONOVALENKO, Prof. A.A., Institute of Radioastronomy, NASU, ul. Krasnoznamennaya 4, KHARKOV 61002, UKRAINE, Tel. +380 572-47-1134, Fax +380 572-47-6506, E-mail rian@rian.kharkov.ua (52)

KORENSTEIN, Prof. R., School of Medical Science, Dept. of Physiology, Tel-Aviv University, Ramat-Aviv, 69978 TEL AVIV, ISRAEL, Tel. +972 3640 6042, Fax +972 3640 9113, E-mail korens@ccsg.tau.ac.il, korens@post.tau.ac.il (52)

KOSILO, Dr. T., Warsaw University of Technology, Institute of Radioelectronics, ul. Nowowiejska 15/19, 00-665 WARSAW, POLAND, Tel. +48 22-660 7576, Fax +48 22-825 5248, E-mail t.kosilo@ire.pw.edu.pl (54)

KOT, Dr. J., CSIRO, Telecommunications and Industrial Physics, PO BOX 76, EPPING, NSW 1710, AUSTRALIA, Tel. +61 2 9372 4343, Fax +61 2 9372 4106, E-mail john.kot@csiro.au (48)

KOUL, Dr. S.K., Centre for Applied Research in Electronics, Indian Institute of Technology, Hauz Khas, NEW DELHI, 110 016, INDIA, Tel. +91 11 26591101/26591104 (O), Fax +91 11 26596219/26863165, E-mail shiban_koul@hotmail.com (49)

KOUSTOV, Mr. A., Physics & Eng. Phys. Department, Univ. Saskatchewan, 116 Sci. Place, Rm 258, SASKATOON, SK S7N 5E2, CANADA, Fax +1 306 966 6400, E-mail sasha.koustov@usask.ca (51)

KRAJCUSKOVA, Dr. Z., Faculty of Electrical Engineering & Information Technology, Slovak University of Technology, Ilkovicova 3, BRATISLAVA 812 19, SLOVAKIA, Tel. +421-2-60 29 11 37, Fax +421-2-65 42 96 83, E-mail zuzana.krajcuskova@stuba.sk (54)

KRIEZIS, Dr. E., Dept. of Electrical and Computer Engineering, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, GR- 54124 THESSALONIKI, GREECE, Tel. +30 2310 995920, Fax +30 2310 996312, E-mail mkriezis@auth.gr (49)

KRISHAN, Dr. V., Indian Institute of Astrophysics, Sarjapur Road, BANGALORE, 560 034, INDIA, Tel. +91 80 5530672 (O), Fax +91 80 5534043, E-mail vinod@iiap.ernet.in (51)

KRISTENSSON, Prof. G., Department of Electrical and Information Technology, Lund Institute of Technology, P.O. Box 118, SE-221 00 LUND, SWEDEN, Tel. +46 46 222 45 62, Fax +46 46 222 75 08, E-mail gerhard.kristensson@eit.lth.se (54)

KUDELA, Dr. K., Institute of Experimental Physics, Slovak Academy of Science, Watsonova 47, KOSICE 043 53, SLOVAKIA, Tel. +421 55-622 4554, Fax +421 55-633 6292, E-mail kkudela@kosice.upjs.sk (51)

KULEMIN, Prof. G.P., Institute of Radiophysics and Electronics, NASU, 12, ac. Proskura Str., KHARKOV 61085, UKRAINE, Tel. +380 572-448508, E-mail secretar@ire.kharkov.ua (50)

KUMAR, Dr. V., NPL, Dr. Marg Krishnan 12, NEW DELHI, 110012, INDIA, E-mail vkmr@mail.nplindia.ernet.in (47)

KUSTER, Prof. N., IT'IS Foundation, Zeughausstrasse 43, CH-8004 ZURICH, SWITZERLAND, Tel. +41 44 245 96 96, Fax +41 44 245 96 99, E-mail nk@itis.ethz.ch (52)

KUTIEV, Prof. I., Geophysical Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Acad. G. Bonchev St., bl. 3, 1113 SOFIA, BULGARIA, Tel. +359 2 979 3378, E-mail kutievi@geophys.bas.bg (51)

KUZMAK, Dr. O.M., Institute of Magnetism, NASU, 36-b, Vernadsky Blvd., KIEV 03142, UKRAINE, Tel. +380 44-4249095, Fax +380 44 4241020, E-mail kuzmak@imag.kiev.ua (54)

KUZNETSOV, Prof. Dr. Yu. V., Head of Theoretical Radio Engineering Department, Moscow Aviation Institute, State University of Technology, Volokolamskoe Shosse 4, GSP-3, MOSCOW, 125993, RUSSIA, Tel. +7 495 158 68 39, Fax +7 495 158 68 36, E-mail kuznetsov@mai-trt.ru (49)

KYRIACOU, Prof. G.A., Lab. of Microwaves, Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering, Demokritos University of Thrace, Vas. Sofias 12, 67 100 XANTHI, GREECE, Tel. +30 5410 795 93, Fax +30 5410 272 64, E-mail gkyriac@ee.duth.gr (48)

LACQUET, Prof. B.M., School of Electrical and Information Engineering, University of Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, 3050 WITS, SOUTH AFRICA, Tel. +27 11 717 7205, Fax +27 11 403 1929, E-mail b.lacquet@ee.wits.ac.za (49)

LAGASSE, Prof. P., URSI c/o INTEC, Ghent University, Sint-Pietersnieuwstraat 41, B-9000 GENT,BELGIUM, Tel. +32 9-264 33 20, Fax +32 9-264 42 88, E-mail Paul.Lagasse@ursi.org (47)

LAKHINA, Dr. G.S., FNA Director, Indian Institute of Geomagnetism, Plot No. 5, Sector 18, Kalamboli Highway, kalamboli, NEW PANVEL, 410 218, INDIA, Tel. +91 22 27400700 (O), Fax +91 22 27450703, E-mail lakhina@iigs.iigm.res.in (51)

LANG, Dr R.H., Dept of Electrical Eng. & Computer Science, George Washington University, Phillips Hall, Washington, DC 20052, USA, Tel. +1 202-994-6199, Fax +1 202-994-0227, E-mail lang@seas.gwu.edu (50)

LANGENBERG, Prof. K.J., Electromagnetic Theory, FB 16, University of Kassel, Wilhelmshøher Allee 71, D-34121 KASSEL, GERMANY, Tel. +49 561-804 6368, Fax +49 561-804 6489, E-mail langenberg@uni-kassel.de (48,54,55)

LARKINA, Prof. V.I., IZMIRAN, Moscow Region, TROITSK, MOSCOW REGION 142092, RUSSIA, Tel. +7 495 334-0291, Fax +7 495 334-0124, E-mail larkina@izmiran.ru (50)

LARSEN, Dr. K.J., COM Center, Denmarks Technical University, Building 345V, DK 2800 Lyngby, DENMARK, Tel. +45 4525 3629, Fax +45 4593 6581, E-mail klj@com.dtu.dk (49)

LAZZI, Prof. G., Dept. of Electrical & Computer Eng., North Carolina State University, EGRC-Box 7914, RALEIGH, NC 27695, USA, Tel. +1 919 513 3685, Fax +1 919 515 5523, E-mail lazzi@eos.ncsu.edu (52)

LE BINH, Dr. N., Electrical & Computer Systems Engineering, Monash University, P.O. Box Victoria, VICTORIA 3180, AUSTRALIA, Tel. +61 2 6201 2516, Fax +61 2 6201 5041, E-mail le.ngyuen.bihn@end.monash.edu.au (49)

LEE, Prof. H.J., School of Engineering, Information and Communications University, P.O. Box 77, Yusong, DAEJEON 305-600, SOUTH KOREA, Tel. +82 42-866-6143, Fax +82 42-866 -6227, E-mail hjlee@icu.ac.kr (48)

LEE, Prof. H.Y., EE Department, Ajou University, Wonchon-dong, Yongtong-gu, SUWON 443-749, SOUTH KOREA, Tel. +82 31 219 2367, Fax +82 31 212 9531, E-mail hylee@ajou.ac.kr (54)

LEE, Prof. J-S, Research Center for Integrative Neuroimaging and Neuroinformatics, National Yang-Ming University, No. 155, Sec. 2, Linong Street, Beitou District, TAPEI 112, TAIWAN, Tel. +886 2 28267134, Fax +886 2 28224860, E-mail jslee@ym.edu.tw (52)

LEE, Prof. L-C, President Office, National Central University, No. 300, Jhongda Road, Jhongli City, Taoyuan, CHUNG-Li, TAOYAN 320, CHINA (SRS), Tel. +886 3 422 7151ext. 57000, Fax +886 3 425 4842, E-mail loulee@cc.ncu.edu.tw (51,54)

LEFEUVRE, Prof. F., LPCE/CNRS, 3A, avenue de la Recherche Scientifique, F-45071 ORLEANS CEDEX 2, FRANCE, Tel. +33 2-38-255284, Fax +33 2-38-631234, E-mail lefeuvre@cnrs-orleans.fr (47,55)

LEITAO, Prof. Dr. J.N., Instituto Superior Técnico, Instituto de Telecomunicaçoes, Avenida Rovisco Pais n°1, 1096 LISBOA CODEX, PORTUGAL, Tel. +351 1 841 8465, Fax +351 1 841 8472, E-mail jleitao@lx.it.pt (49)

LEMAIRE, Prof. J., UCL, Center for Space Radiations, 2, Chemin du Cyclotron, B-1348 LOUVAIN-LA-NEUVE, BELGIUM, Tel. +32 (10) 47 32 91, Fax +32 (10) 47 47 22, E-mail Lemaire@astr.ucl.ac.be (51)

LEVEQUE, Dr. P., XLIM, Université de Limoges, 123, avenue Albert Thomas, F-87060 LIMOGES CEDEX, FRANCE, Tel. +33 555 45 77 29, Fax +33 555 45 77 66, E-mail leveque@unilim.fr (52)

LICHTENBERGER, Dr. J., Pazmany Peter Setany 1/a, H-1111 BUDAPEST, HUNGARY, Tel. +36 1 209 0555 x6654, Fax +36 1 372 2927, E-mail lityi@sas.elte.hu (53)

LIEVENS, Mrs. I, URSI, c/o INTEC, Sint-Pietersnieuwstraat 41, B-9000 GENT, BELGIUM, Tel +32 9-264.33.20, Fax +32 9-264.42.88, E-mail ingeursi@intec.ugent.be (47)

LIGTHART, Prof. dr. ir. L.P., T.U. Delft - Faculteit Electrotechniek, , Wiskunde en Informatica (EWI), Mekelweg 4, Postbus 5031, NL-2600 GA DELFT, NETHERLANDS, Tel. +31 15-278 6230, Fax +31 15-278 4046, E-mail l.p.ligthart@irctr.tudelft.nl (50)

LILJE, Prof. Institute of Theor. Astrophysics, P.O. Box 1029 Blindern, N-0315 OSLO, NORWAY, Tel. +47 22 856517, Fax +47 22 856505, E-mail per.lilje@astro.uio.no (52)

LIN, Dr. K-H, Dept. of Electrical Engineering, National Sun Yat-Sen University, 70 Lien Hai Road, KAOHSIUNG 80424, CHINA SRS, Tel. +886 7 5252000 ext 4165, E-mail khlin@mail.nsysu.edu.tw (50)

LIN, Prof. J.C., Electrical Eng. & Computer Science (M/C 154), University of Illinois at Chicago, 851 South Morgan Street, Chicago, IL 60607-7053, USA, Tel. +1-312 413-1052, Fax +1-312 413-0024, E-mail lin@eecs.uic.edu, lin@uic.edu (53)

LINDQVIST, Dr. M., Onsala Space Observatory, Chalmers University of Technology, , SE-439 92 ONSALA, SWEDEN, Tel. +46 31 772 55 08, Fax +46 31 772 55 90, E-mail Michael.Lindqvist@chalmers.se (52)

LIPSANEN, Prof. H., Helsinki University of Technology, Optoelectronics Laboratory, P.O. Box 3500, FI-02015 TKK, FINLAND, Tel. +358 9 451 3123, Fax +358 9 451 3128, E-mail Harri.Lipsanen@tkk.fi (49)

LITOVCHENKO, Prof. V.G., Institute of Physics of Semiconductors, NASU, prosp. Nauki 45, KIEV 03039, UKRAINE, Tel. +380 44-265-6290, Fax +380 44-265-8342, E-mail mickle@semicond.kiev.ua (49)

LITSYN, Dr. S., Dept. Electrical Eng./Faculty of Engineering, Tel Aviv University, Ramat-Aviv, 69978 TEL AVIV, ISRAEL, Tel. +972 3-631 4139, Fax +972 3-642 3508, E-mail litsyn@eng.tau.ac.il (49)

LIU, Prof. C.H., National Central University, No. 300, Jung-da Rd., CHUNG-LI 320, CHINA (SRS), Tel. +886 3-4227151 ext. 7000,7001, Fax +886 3-425-4842, E-mail chliu@cc.ncu.edu.tw (53)

LOVETRI, Mr. J., Faculty of Engineering, University of Manitoba, 15 Gillson Street, WINNIPEG, MAN R3T 5V6, CANADA, Tel. +1 204 474 6295/9835, Fax +1 204 275 3773, E-mail LoVetri@ee.umanitoba.ca (50)

LUISE, Prof. M., Department of Information Engineering, University of Pisa, Via Diotisalvi 2, I-50122 PISA, ITALY, Tel. +390 50-569662, Fax +390 50-568522, E-mail marco.luise@iet.unipi.it (49)

LUNDEN, Mr. Olof, FOI, P.O. Box 11 65, SE-581 11 LINKÖPING, SWEDEN, Tel. +46 13-37 83 25, Fax +46 13-37 81 70, E-mail ololun@foi.se (48)

LUO, Dr. Yi, Department of Electronic Engineering, Tsinghua University, 100084 BEIJING, CHINA (CIE), Tel. +86 10-6278-2734, Fax +86-10-6277-0317, E-mail luoy@mail.tsinghua.edu.cn (49)

MANARA, Prof G., Dipartimento di Ingegneria dell'Informazione, Universita di Pisa, Via G. Caruso 16, 56122 Pisa, ITALY, E-mail g.manara@iet.unipi.it (48)

MANN, Dr. G., Solare Radioastronomie, Astrophysikalisches Institut Potsdam, An der Sternwarte 16, D-14482 POTSDAM, GERMANY, Tel. +49 331 749 9292, Fax +49 331 749 9352, E-mail gmann@aip.de (51)

MANSO, Prof. M.E., Centro de Fusão Nuclear do IST, Avenida Rovisco Pais, 1049 LISBOA CODEX, PORTUGAL, Tel. +351 21 841 76 96, E-mail emilia@cfn.ist.utl.pt (51)

MARGINEDA PUIGPELAT, Prof. J., Facultad de Quimica - Dpto. Fisica, Universidad de Murcia, Apdo. 4021, 30071 ESPINARDO, MURCIA, SPAIN, Tel. +34 968 367374, Fax +34 968 364148, E-mail jmargi@fcu.um.es (50)

MARINCIC, Prof. em. A.S., Dept. of Electrical Engineering, Belgrade University, Bulevar kralja Aleksandra 73, BELGRADE 11001, SERBIA AND MONTENEGRO, Tel. +381 11-3370-147, Fax +381 11-3248-681, E-mail emarinci@etf.bg.ac.yu (49,54)

MARTIN RODRIGUEZ, Prof. E., Facultad de Quimica - Dpto. Fisica, Universidad de Murcia Apdo. 4021, 30071 ESPINARDO, MURCIA, SPAIN, Tel. +34 968 367373, Fax +34 968 364148, E-mail ernesto@um.es (48)

MARTINEZ BURDALO, Dra. M., Dpt. Radiacion Electromagnetica, Instituto de Fisica Aplicada, Serrano 144, 28006 MADRID, SPAIN, Tel. +34 91 562 5083, Fax +34 91 562 5083, E-mail mercedes@iec.csic.es (48)

MARUYAMA, Dr T., National Institute of Information and Communications Technology, 4-2-1, Nukui-kitamachi, Koganei, TOKYO 184-8795, JAPAN, Tel. +81 42 327 75 12, Fax +81 42 327 61 63, E-mail tmaru@nict.go.jp (51)

MARVIN, Prof. A. C., Department of Electronics, University of York, Heslington, YORK, YO10 5DD, UNITED KINGDOM, Tel. +44 (0)1904 432342, Fax +44 (0)1904 433224, E-mail acm@ohm.york.ac.uk (48,53)

MASHAO, Dr. D.D., Department of Electrical Engineering, University of Cape Town, Private Bag, 7701 Rondebosch, SOUTH AFRICA, Tel. +27 21 650 2816, Fax +27 21 650 3465, E-mail daniel.mashao@ebe.uct.ac.za (49)

MATHEWS, Prof J.D., Communications and Space Sciences Lab (CSSL), The Pennsylvania State University, 323A, EE East, University Park, PA 16802-2707, USA, Tel. +1 814 865 2354, Fax +1 814 863 8457, E-mail jdm9@psu.edu (51)

MATHIS, Dr. W., Inst. für Theoretische Elektrotechnik, Universität Hannover, Appelstrasse 9A, D-30167 HANNOVER, GERMANY, Tel. +49 511 762 3201, Fax +49 511 762 3204, E-mail mathis@tet.uni-hannover.de (49)

MATSUMOTO, Prof. H., Executive Vice President (Research and Finance), Kyoto University, Yoshida-

Honmachi, Sakyo-ku, KYOTO 606-8501, JAPAN, Tel. +81 75 753 2217, Fax +81 75 753 2091, E-mail matsumot@rish.kyoto-u.ac.jp (47,53,54)

MAY, Prof. J., Depto. de Astronomia, Universidad de Chile, Casilla 36-D, SANTIAGO DE CHILE, CHILE, Tel. +56 2-229 4002, Fax +56 2-229 4101, E-mail jmay@das.uchile.cl (54)

MAZANEK, Prof. M., Faculty of Electrical Engineering, Czech Technical University, Technickà 2, PRAGUE 6 166 27, CZECH REPUBLIC, Tel. +420 224 352 282, Fax +420 233 339 958, E-mail mazanekm@feld.cvut.cz (50)

MAZZA, Ing. H.F., INTI, CC. 157, 1650 SAN MARTIN - B.A., ARGENTINA, Tel. +54 1-753 4064, Fax +54 1-755 2102 (48)

McCARTHY, Dr. K., Dept. of Electrical and Electronic Engineering, University College Cork, CORK, IRELAND, Tel. +353 21 490 2214, Fax +353 1 283 0921/830 921, E-mail k.mccarthy@ucc.ie (50)

McKINNELL, Dr. L.A., Hermanus Magnetic Observatory, Physic Department, Rhodes University, P.O. Box 94 , 6140 GRAHAMSTOWN, SOUTH AFRICA, Tel. +27 46 603 84 50, Fax +27 46 622 50 49, E-mail l.mckinnell@ru.ac.za (53)

MENDES, Eng. M.L., ICP-ANACOM, Av. Josó Malhoa 12, 1099-017 LISBOA, PORTUGAL, Tel. +351 21 721 2222, Fax +351 21 721 1006, E-mail ursi.por@anacom.pt (54)

MITCHELL, Dr. C.N., Electronic and Electrical Engineering, University of Bath, Clavertown Down, BATH, BA2 7AY, UNITED KINGDOM, Tel. +44 1225 82 66 10, Fax +44 1225 82 63 05, E-mail c.n.mitchell@bath.ac.uk (53)

MOLCHANOV, Prof. O., Electromagnetics, Inst. of the Earth Physics, Russian Academy of Sciences, Bolshaya Gruzinskaya 10, MOSCOW 123995, RUSSIA, Tel. +7 95 254 93 95, Fax +7 95 255 60 40, E-mail ol_molchanov@yahoo.com (53)

MOLEFE, Ms. B., SA ICSU Secretariat, National Research Foundation, P.O. Box 2600, 0001 PRETORIA, SOUTH AFRICA, Tel. +27 12 481 4028, Fax +27 12 481 4007, E-mail busiswa@nrf.ac.za (54)

MOLINA FERNANDEZ, Dr. I., Departamento de Ingenieria de Communicaciones, E.T.S.I. Telecomunicacion, Universidad de Malaga, Campus Universitario de Taetinos s/n, E-29071 MALAGA, SPAIN, Tel. +34 952 13 13 11, Fax +34 952 13 20 27, E-mail imolina@uma.es (49)

MOLISCH, Dr. A. F., Mitsubishi Electric Research Labs, 201 Broadway, Cambridge, MA 02139,USA, Tel. +1 617 621 7558, Fax +1 617 621 7550, E-mail Andreas.Molisch@ieee.org (49)

MOND, Prof. M., Dept of Electrical and Computer Eng., Ben Gurion University, P.O. Box 653, 84105 BEER SHEVA, ISRAEL, Fax +972 7 6472990, E-mail mond@menix.bgu.ac.il (51)

MOSCATI, Prof. G., Instituto de Fisica, Universidade de S. Paulo, Cidade Universitaria, R. do Matao, trav. 187, 05508-900 SAO PAULO, SP,BRAZIL, Tel. +55 11 3818 6771, E-mail moscati@if.usp.br or moscati@uol.com.br (48)

MRAVLAG, Dr. E., School of Physics, University of KwaZula-Natal, King George V Avenue, 4041 DURBAN, SOUTH AFRICA, Tel. +27 31-260 1280, Fax +27 31-261 6550, E-mail mravlag@ukzn.ac.za (51)

MROZIEWICZ, Prof. B., Institute of Electron Technology, Al. Lotnikow 32/46, 02-668 WARSZAWA, POLAND, Tel. +48 22-843 78 10, Fax +48 22-847 06 31, E-mail bomro@ite.waw.pl (49)

MROZOWSKI, Prof. M., Faculty of Electronics, Telecommunications and Informatics, Gdansk University of Technology, ul. Gabriela Narutowicza 11/12, 80-952 Gdansk-Wrzeszcz, POLAND, Tel. +48 58 347 25 49, E-mail mim@pg.gda.pl (48)

MURPHY, Prof. A., Dept. of Experimental Physics, National University of Ireland Maynooth, CO. KILDARE, IRELAND, Tel. +351 1 6285 222 ext. 209, Fax +351 1 708 3771, E-mail anthony.murphy@nuim.ie (52)

MURPHY, Prof. P., Dept. of Electrical Engineering & Microelectronics, National University of Ireland, CORK, IRELAND, Tel. +353 21 490 2214, Fax +353 21 427 1698, E-mail p.murphy@ucc.ie (48)

MURSULA, Prof. K., Department of Physical Sciences, University of Oulu, P.O. Box 3000, FI-90014 OULU, FINLAND, Tel. +358-8-5531366, Fax +358-8-5531287, E-mail Kalevi.Mursula@oulu.fi (51)

NAGY, Dr. L., Department of Broadband Infocommunication Systems, BME - Budapest University of Technology and Economics, Goldmann Gyorgy ter 3, 1111 BUDAPEST, HUNGARY, Tel. +36 1 463 15 59, Fax +36 1 463 32 89, E-mail nagy@mht.bme.hu (49,54)

NAIR, Mr V.K., Intel Corporation, 2111 NE 25th Ave, JF2-86, Hillsboro, OR 97124, USA, Tel. +1 503-712-6122, E-mail v.nair@ieee.org (48)

NAUWELAERS, Prof. B.K.J.C., ESAT-TELEMIC, K.U. Leuven, Kasteelpark Arenberg 10, 3001 LEUVEN-HEVERLEE, BELGIUM, Tel. +32 16 32 11 14, Fax +32 16 32 19 86, E-mail Bart.Nauwelaers@esat.kuleuven.be (54)

NEMIROVSKY, Prof. Y., Dept. of Electrical Engineering, Technion - Israel Institute of Technology, 32000 HAIFA, ISRAEL, Tel. +972 4-829 3450, Fax +972 4-832 3041, E-mail nemirov@ee.technion.ac.il (49)

NEVES, Prof. J.C. da Silva, Instituto de Telecomunicaçoes, Universidade de Aveiro, Campus Universitario, 3810-193 AVEIRO, PORTUGAL, Tel. +351 23 437 7900, Fax +351 23 437 7901, E-mail jneves@av.i.pt (50)

NEY, Prof. M.M., ENST Bretagne/UBO, LEST - Technopole de Brest-Iroise, CS 83818, F-29238 Brest Cedex 3, FRANCE, Tel. +33 2 98 00 13 09, Fax +33 2 98 00 13 43, E-mail michel.ney@enst-bretagne.fr (48)

NICKOLAENKO, Prof. A., Remote Sensing, Inst. for Radio-Physics and Electronics Nat. Acad. of Sciences of the Ukraine, 12 Acad. Proskura street, KHARKOV 61085, UKRAINE, Tel. +380 572 437 220, Fax +380 572 441 105, E-mail sasha@ire.kharkov.ua (53)

NIKOLOVA, Ms. N., Dept. Elec. Comp. Engineering, ITB-A220, McMaster University, 1280 Main Street W., HAMILTON, ON L8S4K1, CANADA, Tel. +1 905 525 9140x27141, Fax +1 905 5212922, E-mail talia@mcmaster.ca (49)

NITSCH, Prof. J.B., Otto-von-Guericke-Universitaet, Fakultaet Elektrotechnik, Elektromagn. Vertraeglichkeit und Theor. E-Technik, Universitaetsplatz 2, D-39016 MAGDEBURG, GERMANY, Tel. +49 391 67 18387, Fax +49 391 67 12408, E-mail juergen.nitsch@e-technik.uni-magdeburg.de (53)

NOEL, Prof. Fernando, Depto de Astronomia, Universidad de Chile, Casilla 36-D, SANTIAGO, CHILE, Tel. +56 2-229 4002, Fax +56 2-229 4101, E-mail fnoel@das.uchile.cl (48)

NOON, Dr. D.A., GroundProbe Pty Ltd, P.O. Box 3934, SOUTH BRISBANE, Queensland 4101, AUSTRALIA, Tel. +61 7 3010 8944, Fax +61 7 3010 8988, E-mail david.noon@groundprobe.com (50)

NORRIS, Prof. R.P., CSIRO ATNF, P.O. Box 76, Epping, NSW 1710, AUSTRALIA, Tel. +61 2 9372 4416, E-mail ray.norris@csiro.au (52,54,55)

NUNN, Prof. D., Electronics and Computer Science, University of Southampton, Highfield, SOUTHAMPTON, SO17 1BJ, UNITED KINGDOM, Tel. +44 23 805 920 75, Fax +44 23 805 944 98, E-mail dn@ecs.soton.ac.uk (51)

NYGREN, Dr. T., Department of Physical Sciences, University of Oulu, P.O. BOX 3000, FI-90401 OULU, FINLAND, Tel. +358-8-5531368, Fax +358-8-5531287, E-mail tuomo.nygren@oulu.fi (51)

O'DROMA, Dr. M., Dept. of Electrical & Computer Eng., University of Limerick, LIMERICK, IRELAND, Tel. +353-61-202364, Fax +353-61-338176, E-mail martin.odroma@ul.ie (50)

OGAWA, Dr. H., New Generation Wireless Communications Research Center, National Institute of Information and Communication Technology, 3-4 Hikarinooka, YOKOSUKA, 239-0847, JAPAN, Tel. +81 46 847 5051, Fax +81 46 847 5059, E-mail hogawa@nict.go.jp (49)

OHIRA, Prof. T., Toyohashi University of Technology (TUT), Tempaku, Toyohashi City 441-8580, JAPAN, Tel. +81-532-44-6761, Fax +81-532-44-6757, E-mail ohira@ics.tut.ac.jp (49,53,55)

OKADA, Prof T., Dept. Electronics and Informatics, Toyama Prefectural University, Kosugi kurokawa 5180, Imizu, Toyama 939-0398, JAPAN, Tel. +81 766 56 7500, Fax +81 766 56 8137, E-mail okada@pu-toyama.ac.jp (51)

OLYSLAGER, Prof. F., Dept. of Information Technology, Ghent University (INTEC), Sint-Pietersnieuwstraat 41, B-9000 GENT,BELGIUM, Tel. +32 9 264 3344, Fax +32 9 264 3593, E-mail olyslag@intec.UGent.be (47,54)

OMURA, Prof. Y., Laboratory of Computer Space Science, Kyoto University - RISH, Gokasho, Uji, KYOTO 611-0011, JAPAN, Tel. +81 774 38-3811, Fax +81 744 31-8463, E-mail omura@rish.kyoto-u.ac.jp (51,53,55)

OPPENHEIM, Dr M., Center for Space Physics, Astronomy Dept., Boston University, Commonwealth Ave. 725, Boston, MA 02215, USA, Tel. +1 617 353 61 39, Fax +1 617 353 57 04, E-mail meerso@bu.edu (51)

ÖSTLING, Prof. M., IMIT, KTH, Electrum 229, SE-164 40 KISTA, SWEDEN, Tel. +46 8 790 43 01, Fax +46 8 752 78 50, E-mail ostling@imit.kth.se (49)

ÖZEL, Prof. M.E., Department of Physics, Faculty of Science, Canakkale 18th of March University, CANAKKALE, TURKEY, Tel. +90 286 218 0020 ext. 1768, Fax +90 286 218 0526, E-mail m.e.ozel@comu.edu.tr (52)

PADULA-PINTOS, Prof. V.H., Director Dept. Coord. R&D, Instituto Tecnologico de Buenos Aires, Pena 2446, 7" A", 1125 BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA, Tel. +54 1-314 7779 ext. 263, Fax +54 1-314 0270, E-mail vpadula@itba.edu.ar (52)

PALADIAN, Prof. F., Université Blaise Pascal, LASMEA, 24, avenue des Landais, F-63177 AUBIERE CEDEX, FRANCE, Tel. +33 4 73 40 72 09, Fax +33 4 73 40 73 40, E-mail paladian@lasmea.univ-bpclermont.fr (50)

PALICOT, Dr J., Supélec, Campus de Rennes, Avenue de la Boulaie, CS 47601, F-35576 Cesson-Sóvignó, FRANCE, Tel. +33 2 99 84 45 41, Fax +33 2 99 84 45 99, E-mail jpalicot@supelec.fr (49)

PALMER, Dr. D., U.S. Army Research Office, ATTN: AMSRD-ARL-RO-EL, 4300 s. Miami Boulevard, Durham, NC 27703-9142, USA, Tel. +1 919 549 4246, Fax +1 919 549 4310, E-mail dev.palmer@us.army.mil (49)

PAMPALONI, Dr. P., Institute of Applied Physics , IFAC-CNR, Via Madonna Del Piano 10, 50019 Sesto Fiorentino, FIRENZE, ITALY, Tel. +39 055 4235205, Fax +39 055 4235290 or +39 055 410893, E-mail P.Pampaloni@ifac.cnr.it (50)

PANAYIRCI, Dr. E., Dept. of Electrical & Electronics Eng., Kadir Has University, Faculty of Engineering, Cibali Merkez Kampusu, 34230-01 CIBALI, ISTANBUL, TURKEY, Tel. +90 212 533 6532, E-mail eepanay@khas.edu.tr (49)

PARFITT, Prof. A.J., Pro Vice Chancellor, Division of ITEE, University of South Australia, Mawson Centre, MAWSON LAKES, SA 5095, AUSTRALIA, Tel. +61 8 8302 3310, Fax +61 8 8302 3873, E-mail andrew.parfitt@csiro.au (49)

PARMENTIER, Dr. Jean Philippe, ONERA, DEMR (Electromagnetics & Radar Department), CDE group (Electromagnetic Compatibility & Detection), BP 4025, Avenue Edouard Belin, 31055 TOULOUSE Cedex 4, FRANCE, Tel. +33 5 62 25 27 89, Fax +33 5 62 25 25 77, E-mail hipar@onecert.fr, hipar@onera.fr (53)

PARROT, Dr. M., CNRS/LPCE, 3A, avenue de la Recherche Scientifique, F-45071 ORLEANS CEDEX 2, FRANCE, Tel. +33 2-3825 5291, Fax +33 2-3863 1234, E-mail mparrot@cnrs-orleans.fr (53)

PAWELEC, Prof. J., Politechnika Radomska, Malczewskiego 29, 26 600 RADOM, POLAND, Tel. +48 22 635 89 13, Fax +48 22 635 89 13, E-mail pawelec@wil.waw.pl (50)

PAWLOWSKI, Dr. W., Instytut Telekomunikacji, Politechnika Gdanska, ul. Narutowicza 11/12, 80-952 GDANSK - WRZESZCZ, POLAND, Tel. +48 58-347 1588, Fax +48 58-347 1971, E-mail radiokom@eti.pg.gda.pl (50)

PEARSON, Prof. L.W., Dep. of Electrical & Comp. Eng., Clemson University, 102 Riggs Hall, CLEMSON, SC 29634-0915, USA, Tel. +1 864 656 3946, Fax +1 864 656 3946, E-mail pearson@ces.clemson.edu (49)

PERONA, Prof. G.E., Department of Electronics, Politechnic of Turin, Corso Duca degli Abruzzi 24, I-10129 TURIN, ITALY, Tel. +390 11-564 4067, Fax +390 11-564 4099/4015, E-mail perona@polito.it (51)

PETOSA, Mr. A., Communications Research Centre, , 3701 Carling Avenue P.O. Box 11490, Station H, OTTAWA, ON K2H 8S2, CANADA, Tel. +1 613 991-9352, Fax +1 613 990-8369, E-mail aldo.petosa@crc.ca (48)

PFLEIDERER, Prof. J., Institut fuer Astrophysik, Leopold-Franzens-Universitaet Innsbruck, Technikerstrasse 25, A-6020 INNSBRUCK, AUSTRIA, Tel. +43 512-507 6030, Fax +43 512-507 2923, E-mail astro@uibk.ac.at (52)

PIEKARSKI, Prof. M., Institute of Telecommunication & Acoustics, Wroclaw Technical University, ul. Wybrzeze Wyspianskiego 27, 50-370 WROCLAW, POLAND, Tel. +48 71-320 35 29, Fax +48 71-320 35 29, E-mail mpiek@ita.pwr.wroc.pl (49)

PIJOAN VIDAL, Prof. J.L., Dpto. Comunicaciones y Teoria de la Senal, Universidad Ramon Llull, Escuela Tecnica Superior de Ingenieria e Informatica La Salle, 08022 BARCELONA, SPAIN, Tel. +34 93 290 24 00, Fax +34 93 290 24 70, E-mail joanp@sa (51)

PIRJOLA, Ph.D R.J., Space Research Unit, Finnish Meteorological Institute, P.O. Box 503, FI-00101 HELSINKI, FINLAND, Tel. +358 919 29 46 52, Fax +358 919 29 46 03, E-mail risto.pirjola2fmi.fi (55)

PLACKO, Prof. D., Ecole Nationale Supórieure de Cachan, 61, avenue du Président Wilson, F- 94235 CACHAN CEDEX, FRANCE, Tel. +33 1 47 40 55 81, Fax +33 1 47 40 55 93, E-mail dominique.placko@lesir.ens-cachan.fr (48)

POGORILY, Prof. A.N., Institute of Magnetism, NASU, 36-b, Vernadsky Blvd., KIEV 03142, UKRAINE, Tel. +380 44 4249095, Fax +380 44 4241020, E-mail apogorily@aol.com (54)

POULTER, Dr. E. M., National Institute of Water and Atmospheric Research Ltd, NIWA, P.O.Box 14-901, Kilbirnie, Wellington, NEW ZEALAND, Tel. +64-4-386-0560, Fax +64-4-386-2153, E-mail m.poulter@niwa.cri.nz (50)

PRATO, Dr. F., Imaging Department, Lawson Health Research Institute, St. Joseph's Health Centre, 268 Grosvenor Str., LONDON, ON N6A 4V2, CANADA, Tel. +1 519 646-6100x64140, Fax +1 519-646-6135, E-mail prato@lawsonimaging.ca (52)

PRAZERES, Eng. H. P., ICP-ANACOM, Av. José Malhoa 12, 1099-017 LISBOA, PORTUGAL, Tel. +351 21 721 2232, Fax +351 21 721 1006, E-mail ursi.por@anacom.pt, helena.prazeres@anacom.pt (54)

PRICE, Prof C.G., Geophysics and Planetary Sciences, Tel Aviv University, Levanon Road, 69978 Tel Aviv, ISRAEL, Tel. +972-36406029, Fax +972-3-6409282, E-mail cprice@flash.tau.ac.il (53)

PROHOROFF, Prof. S., U.L.B. - Electricité Générale, URPOEM, 50, Ave F.D. Roosevelt, CP 165-51, B-1050 BRUXELLES, BELGIUM, Tel. + 32 2-650 30 86, Fax + 32 2-650 42 06, E-mail Serge.Prohoroff@ulb.ac.be (48)

PULINETS, Prof. S.A., Instituto de Geofisica, Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico, Ciudad Universitaria, Delegacion de Coyoacan, 04510 CDIGO, MEXICO D.F., MEXICO, Tel. +52-55-6224139, Fax +52-55-5502486, E-mail pulse@igeofcu.unam.mx (53,55)

QUIJANO, Prof. A., Calle 48 y 116, 1900 LA PLATA, B.A., ARGENTINA, Tel. (54) 21-243 709, Fax (54) 21-250 804, E-mail quijano@cetad.edu.ar (49)

RACHIDI, Prof F., Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, EPFL-STI-LRE, Station 11, CH 1015 Lausanne, SWITZERLAND, Tel. +41-21-693 26 20, Fax +41-21-693 46 62, E-mail Farhad.Rachidi@epfl.ch (50)

RADASKY, Dr. W.A., Metatech Corporation, , 358 S. Fairview Ave., Suite E, Goleta, CA 93117, USA, Tel. +1-805-683-5681, Fax +1-805-683-3023, E-mail wradasky@aol.com (53)

RADECKI, Dr. K., Warsaw University of Technology, Institute of Radioelectronics, ul. Nowowiejska 15/19, 00-665 WARSZAWA, POLAND, Tel. +48 22-825 39 29, Fax +48 22-825 52 48, E-mail radecki@ire.pw.edu.pl (48)

RADICELLA, Prof. S.M., Abdus Salam ICTP, ARPL, Strada Costiera 11, PO Box 586, I-34014 TRIESTE, ITALY, Tel. +390 40 224 0331, Fax +390 40 224 604, E-mail sandro.radicella@ictp.trieste.it, rsandro@ictp.it (47,51,53)

RAHMAT-SAMII, Prof. Y., Electrical Engineering Department, UCLA 58-121, Engr. IV Bldg., 405 Hilgard Ave, Box 951361, Los Angeles, CA 90095-1594, USA, Tel. +1-310 206 2275, Fax +1-310 206 4833, E-mail yrs_chair@ee.ucla.edu, rahmat@ee.ucla.edu (53,54)

RAMA RAO, Mr. P.V.S., Space Physics Laboratory, Department of Physics, Andhra University, VISAKHAPATNAM 530 003, INDIA, Tel. +91 891 539049, Fax +91 891-555 547 (53)

RASMUSSEN, Prof. J., RISOE, Optics & Fluid Dynamics Department, P.O. Box 49, DK 4000 ROSKILDE, DENMARK, Tel. +45 4677 4537, Fax +45 4677 4565, E-mail jens.juul.rasmussen@risoe.dk (51)

RAWER, Prof. K., Herrenstrasse 43, D-79232 MARCH HUGSTETTEN, GERMANY, E-mail karl.rawer@debitel.net (53)

READER, Prof. H.C., Dept. of Electrical & Electronic Eng., University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag XI, 7602 MATIELAND, SOUTH AFRICA, Tel. +27 21 808-3623/4478, Fax +27 21-808-4981, E-mail hcreader@ing.sun.ac.za (50)

REINECK, Prof. K.M., Department of Electrical Engineering, University of Cape Town, Private Bag, 7700 RONDEBOSCH, SOUTH AFRICA, Tel. +27 82-320 3427, Fax +27 21-650-3465, E-mail mreineck@ebe.uct.ac.za (54)

REINISCH, Prof. B.W., Center for Atmospheric Research, University of Massachusetts Lowell, 600 Suffolk Street, Lowell, MA 01854, USA, Tel. +1 978-934 4903, Fax +1 978-459 7915, E-mail Bodo_Reinisch@uml.edu (53)

REISING, Prof S.C., Colorado State University, 1373 Campus Delivery, Fort Collins, CO 80523-1373,USA, E-mail Steven.Reising@ColoState.edu (47,53,55)

RESTIVO, Prof. Dr. F.J.O., Faculty of Engineering, University of Porto, Rua Dr. Roberto Frias, 4200-465 PORTO, PORTUGAL, Tel. +351 22 508 18 39/70, Fax +351 22 508 14 43, E-mail fjr@fe.up.pt (49)

RIEDLER, Prof. W., Austrian Academy of Sciences, Space Research Institute, Infeldgasse 12, A-8010 GRAZ, AUSTRIA, Tel. +43 316-463 696, Fax +43 316-463 697, E-mail riedler@inw.tu-graz.ac.at (51)

RIETVELD, Dr. M.T., EISCAT Scientific Association, Heating Division, Ramfjodmoen, N-9027 RAMFJORBOTN, TROMSO, NORWAY, Tel. +47 77692171, Fax +47 77692360, E-mail mike.rietveld@eiscat.uit.no (51,53,55)

ROBINSON, Dr. M.P., Department of Electronics, University of York, Heslington, YORK, Y010 5DD, UNITED KINGDOM, Tel. +44 1904 432 385, Fax +44 1904 433 224, E-mail mpr@ohm.york.ac.uk (52)

RODGER, Dr. C.J., Department of Physics, University of Otago, 730 Cumbreland St , Dunedin 9001, NEW ZEALAND, Tel. +64 3 479 4120, Fax +64 3-479 0964, E-mail crodger@physics.otago.ac.nz (51,53)

ROETTGER, Dr. J., Max-Planck-Institut fur Aeronomie, Max-Planck-Str. 2, D-37191 KATLENBURG-LINDAU, GERMANY, Tel. +49 5556-979 163, Fax +49 5556-979 240, E-mail roettger@linmpi.mpg.de (53)

ROMNEY, Mr J.D., National Radio Astronomy Observatory, P.O. Box 0 , SOCORRO, NEW MEXICO 87801, USA, Tel. +1 505 835 73 60, Fax +1 505 835 70 27, E-mail jromney@nrao.edu (53)

RÖNNEKLEIV, Prof. Arne, Institutt for fysikalsk elektronikk, NTNU, N-7491 TRONDHEIM-NTH, NORWAY, Tel. +47 73-594413, Fax +47 73-591441, E-mail Arne.Ronnekleiv@fysel.ntnu.no (49)

ROPIAK, Dr. C., Envisioneering, P2485 Danube Drive, Suite 46, KING GEORGE, VA 22485, USA, Tel. +1 540 663 3131, Fax +1 540 663 2154, E-mail ropiakca@nswc.navy.mil (50)

ROZTOCIL, Dr. J., Fac. of Electrical Engineering, Czech Technical University, Technická 2, PRAGUE 6 166 27,CZECH REPUBLIC, Tel. +420 224 352 869, Fax +420 233 339 929, E-mail roztocil@feld.cvut.cz (48)

RUBINSTEIN, Prof. M., Ecole d'ingénierie et de Gestion du Canton , de Vaud (HEIG-Vd), Route de Cheseaux 1, 1400 Yverdon-les-bains, SWITZERLAND, Tel. +41 24 557 6296, E-mail rubinstein.m@gmail.com (49)

RUSSER, Prof. P., Lehrstuhl für Hochfrequenztechnik, Technische Universität München, Arcisstrasse 21, D-80333 MÜNCHEN, GERMANY, Tel. +49 89-289 28390/1, Fax +49 89-289-23365, E-mail russer@tum.de, p. russer@gmail.com p.russer@ieee.org (47)

SABATH, Dr. F., Wehrwissenschaftliches Institut für Schutztechnologien, ABC-Schutz, Postfach 1142, D-29623 MUNSTER, GERMANY, Tel. +49 5192 136 606, Fax +49 4172 98 8084, E-mail FrankSabath@bwb.org (50)

SABOTINOV, Prof. N., Institute of Solid State Physics, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, 72 Tsarigradsko Boulevard, 1784 SOFIA, BULGARIA, Tel. +359 2 875 6009, Fax +359 2 875 6009, E-mail n.sabotinov@issp.bas.bg (54)

SAHALOS, Prof. J.N., Department of Physics, Radiocommunications Laboratory, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, GR-54124 THESSALONIKI, GREECE, Tel. +30 2310 998161, Fax +30 2310 998069, E-mail sahalos@auth.gr (54)

SAKA, Dr. B., Dept. of Electrical & Electronics Engineering, Hacettepe University, Faculty of Engineering, 06532 BEYTEPE, ANKARA, TURKEY, Tel. +90 312 297 7045, Fax +90 312 299 2125, E-mail birsen@hacettepe.edu.tr (54)

SALEM, Prof. I.A., Military Technical College, 17 Elkobba Street, HELIOPOLIS, CAIRO 11341, EGYPT, Tel. +20 2 22580256, Fax +20 2 25941270, E-mail ia.salem@ieee.org (54)

SALOUS, Prof. S., School of Engineering, Centre for Communication Systems, Durham University, DURHAM, DHI 3LE, UNITED KINGDOM, Tel. +44 191 334 2532, Fax +44 191 334 2407, E-mail sana.salous@durham.ac.uk (49)

SAMARAS, Dr. T., Dept. of Physics, Radiocommunications Lab., Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, GR-54124 THESSALONIKI, GREECE, Tel. +30 2310 998232, Fax +30 2310 998069, E-mail theosama@auth.gr (54)

SANCHO RUIZ, Prof. M., Dep. Fisica Aplicada III - Fac. de Fisicas, Universidad Complutense, 28040 MADRID, SPAIN, Tel. +34 91 394 4388, Fax +34 91 394 5196, E-mail msancho@fis.ucm.es (51)

SANTOLIK, Dr. O., Faculty of Mathematics and Physics, Charles University, V. Holesovickach 2, PRAHA 8 18000, CZECH REPUBLIC, Tel. +420 221-912 304, Fax +420 284 685 095, E-mail ondrej.santolik@mff.cuni.cz (51)

SARANGO, Dr. Martin F., Jicamarca Radio Observatory, Ciencia Internacional, Apartado Postal 13-0207, LIMA 13, PERU, Tel. +51 1-3560 055, Fax +51 1-4792 155, E-mail msarango@jro.igp.gob.pe (49,54)

SATO, Prof. T., Department of Communications and Computer Engineering, Graduate School of Informatics, Kyoto University, Sakyo-ku, KYOTO 606-8501, JAPAN, Tel. +81 75 753 3362, Fax +81 75 753 3342, E-mail tsato@kuee.kyoto-u.ac.jp (48)

SAVOINI, Dr. P., OPN, CETP/UVSQ, 10-12, Avenue de l'Europe, 78140 VELIZY,FRANCE, Tel. +33 1 39 25 47 68, Fax +33 1 39 25 48 72, E-mail philippe.savoini@cetp.ipsl.fr (51)

SAYAN, Dr. G.T., Dept. of Electrical & Electronics Eng., Middle East Technical University, Faculty of Engineering, 06531 BALGAT ANKARA, TURKEY, Tel. +90 312 210 2371, Fax +90 312 210 1261, E-mail gtsayan@metu.edu.tr (49)

SCHILIZZI, Prof. R.T., SKA Project Development Office (SPDO), The University of Manchester, 3rd Floor, Alan Turing Building, MANCHESTER M13 9PL, UNITED KINGDOM, E-mail schilizzi@skatelescope.org (52)

SCHLEGEL, Prof. Kristian, Max-Planck-Institut für Sonnensystemforschung, Max-Planck-Strasse 2, D-37191 KATLENBURG-LINDAU, GERMANY, Tel. +49 5556-979451/468, Fax +49 5556-979240, E-mail schlegel@linmpi.mpg.de (47,55)

SCHNIZER, Prof. B., Institut für Theoretische Physik, Technische Universität Graz, Petersgasse 16, A-8010 GRAZ, AUSTRIA, Tel. +43 316-873 8173/8171, Fax +43 316-873 8678, E-mail schnizer@itp.tu-graz.ac.at (48)

SCHWEICHER, Prof. E., Ecole Royale Militaire, 79 rue de Bruxelles, B-1480 TUBIZE, BELGIUM, Tel. +32 2-7376560, Fax +32-2-7376212, E-mail Emile.Schweicher@rma.ac.be (49)

SEBASTIAN FRANCO, Prof. J.L., Dpto. Fisica Aplicada III, Facultad de Ciencias Fisicas, Universidad Complutense de Madrid, 28040 MADRID, SPAIN, Tel. +34 91-394-4393, Fax +34 91-394-5196, E-mail jlsf@fis.ucm.es (52,54)

SEIRADAKIS, Prof. J.H., Department of Physics, Section Astrophysics, Astronomy and Mechanics, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, GR-54124 THESSALONIKI, GREECE, Tel. +30 2310 998173, Fax +30 2310 995384, E-mail jhs@astro.auth.gr (52)

SELLER, Dr. R., Department of Broadband Infocommunication Systems, BME - Budapest University of Technology and Economics, Goldman Gyorgy ter 3, 1111 BUDAPEST, HUNGARY, Tel. +36 1 463 3687, Fax +36 1 463 3289, E-mail seller@mht.bme.hu (50)

SENISE, Prof. J.T., Instituto Maua de Tecnologia, Dept. Eng. Eletrica, Praña Maua no.1, 09580-900 SAO CAETANO DO SUL, S.P., BRAZIL, Tel. +55 11-4239 3042, Fax +55 11-4239 3131, E-mail jtsenise@maua.br (52)

SERBEST, Prof. H., Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Cukurova University, Faculty of Engineering and Architecture, Balcali, ADANA, TURKEY, Tel. +90 322 338 7410, Fax +90 322 338 6326, E-mail serbest@cu.edu.tr (54)

SEXTON, Prof. M.C., University College Cork, 6 Brighton Villas, Western Road, CORK, IRELAND, Tel. +353 21 490 2893/2210, Fax +353 21 427 1698 (51)

SHA, Prof. Z., China Research Institute of Radio Propagation, P.O. Box 134-70, 100040 BEIJING, CHINA (CIE), Tel. +86 10-6868-2267, Fax +86 10-6868-6857, E-mail z.sha@ieee.org, zsha@public.bta.net.cn (54)

SHAFAI, Prof. L., Dept. of Electrical & Computer Eng., University of Manitoba, 15 Gillson Street, WINNIPEG, MB R3T 5V6, CANADA, Tel. +1-204 474-9615, Fax +1-204 269-0381, E-mail shafai@ee.umanitoba.ca (48)

SHALTOUT, Prof. M.A.M., Desert Environment Research Institute, Minufiya University, EL-SADAT CITY, EGYPT, Tel. +2 (048) 603208/602178, Fax +2 (048) 600404, E-mail mamshaltout@frcu.eun.eg (52)

SHANKAR, Dr. U., Raman Research Institute, C.V. Raman Avenue, Sadashivanagar, BANGALORE, 560080, INDIA, Tel. +91 80 2361 5329, Fax +91 80 2361 0492, E-mail uday@rri.res.in (55)

SHIBATA, Prof. K., Kwasan Observatory, Kyoto University, Yamashina, KYOTO 607-8471, JAPAN, Tel. +81 75-581 1235, Fax +81 75-593 9617, E-mail shibata@kwasan.kyoto-u.ac.jp (53)

SHIGEMITSU, Dr. T., Environmental Science Research Laboratory, Central Research Institute of Electric Power Industry, 1646 Abiko, Abiko-shi, CHIBA 270-1194, JAPAN, Tel. +81 4 71 82 1181, Fax +81 4 71 82 7922, E-mail t-shige@criepi.denken.or.jp (52)

SHINOHARA, Dr. S., Research Institute for Sustainable Humanosphere, Kyoto University, Gokasho, Uji, KYOTO 611-0011, JAPAN, Tel. +81 774 38 38 18, Fax +81 774 31 84 63, E-mail shino@rish.kyoto-u.ac.jp (53)

SHISHKOV, Prof. B.B., Institute of Mathematics & Informatics, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Acad. G. Bonchev Str., bl. 8, 1618 SOFIA, BULGARIA, Tel. +359.2.9793858, Fax +359 2 971 3649, E-mail bshiskov@math.bas.bg (49)

SHMELEV, Dr. A.B., Radiotechn. Inst. by name of Academic Mints, OAO, 8 Marta Street, bld. 10, MOSCOW 125083, RUSSIA, Tel. +7 495 614 2841, Fax +7 495 214 0662, E-mail abshmelev@yahoo.com (49)

SIERRA PEREZ, Prof. M., Dpto. Senales, Sistemas y Radiocomunicaciones, Universidad Politecnica de Madrid, Escuela Tecnica Superior de Ingenierios de Telecomunicacion, 28040 MADRID, SPAIN, Tel. +34 91 549 5700, Fax +34 91 543 2002, E-mail manolo@gr.ssr.upm.es (49)

SIHVOLA, Prof. A., Electromagnetics Laboratory, Helsinki University of Technology, PO Box 3000, FIN-02015 TKK, FINLAND, Tel. +358-9 451 2261, Fax +358-9 451 2267, E-mail Ari.Sihvola@tkk.fi (48,54)

SKALNY, Prof. J., Faculty of Mathematics, Physics and Imformatics, Comenius University, Mlynska dolina F2, BRATISLAVA 842 48, SLOVAK REPUBLIC, Tel. +421 2 602 953 98, Fax +421 2 654 258 86, E-mail skalny@center.fmph.uniba.sk (51)

SKOU, Prof. N., Electromagnetic Systems, Denmarks Technical University, Oersted Plads, Building 348, DK 2800 LYNGBY,DENMARK, Tel. +45 4525 3768, Fax +45 4593 1634, E-mail ns@oersted.dtu.dk (50)

SKRIVERVIK, Prof. A.K., STI-LEMA, Ecole Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne, Station 11, CH-1015 LAUSANNE, SWITZERLAND, Tel. +41 21 693 46 35, Fax +41 21 693 26 73, E-mail Anja.Skrivervik@epfl.ch (47,48,54)

SKVOR, Prof. Z., Faculty of Electrical Engineering, Czech Technical University, Technickà 2, PRAGUE 6 166 27, CZECH REPUBLIC, Tel. +420 224 352 278, Fax +420 233 339 958, E-mail skvor@feld.cvut.cz (48)

SMIESKO, Prof. V., Faculty Electrical Engineering & Information Technology, Slovak University of Technology, Ilkovicova 3, BRATISLAVA 812 19,SLOVAKIA, Tel. +421 2-60 29 15 65, Fax +421 2-65 42 04 15, E-mail viktor.smiesko@stuba.sk (50)

SOBIESKI, Prof. P., U.C.L. - TELE, Bâtiment Stévin, Place du Levant, 2, B-1348 LOUVAIN-LA-NEUVE, BELGIUM, Tel. +32 10-47 23 03, Fax +32 10-47 20 89, E-mail Piotr.Sobieski@uclouvain.be (50)

SORRENTINO, Prof. R., Department of Electronic and Information Eng., University of Perugia, Via G. Duranti 93, I-06125 PERUGIA, ITALY, Tel. +390 75-585-2658/2600, Fax +390 75-585-2654/2606, E-mail sorrentino@diei.unipg.it, r.sorrentino@ieee.org (49,54)

SPALLA, Dr. P., Institute of Applied Physics, CNR, Via Panciatichi 64, I-50127 FIRENZE, ITALY, Tel. +39 055 4235238, Fax +39 055 4379569, E-mail P.Spalla@ifac.cnr.it (51)

STANISLAWSKA, Dr. I., Space Research Centre, ul. Bartycka 18 A, 00-716 WARSAW, POLAND, Tel. +48 22 840 37 66 ext. 380, E-mail stanis@cbk.waw.pl (51)

STAPLES, Dr. G.C., Macdonald Dettwiler Building, RADARSAT International, 13800 Commerce Parkway, Macdonald Det Building, Richmond, BC V6V 2J3, CANADA, Tel. +1 604-231 4950, Fax +1 604-231 4900, E-mail gstaples@rsi.ca (50)

STONE, Dr. W.R., 840 Armada Terrace, San Diego, CA 92106, USA, Tel. +1-619 222 1915, Fax +1-619 222 1606, E-mail r.stone@ieee.org (47, 55)

STRANGEWAYS, Dr. H.J., School of Electronic & Electrical Engineering, The University of Leeds, Woodhouse Lane, LEEDS, W. YORKS, LS2 9JT, UNITED KINGDOM, Tel. +44 113 3432071/3432054, Fax +44 113 3432032, E-mail H.J.Strangeways@leeds.ac.uk (54)

STROM, Prof.dr. R., ASTRON, Oude Hogeveensdijk 4, Postbus 2, NL-7990 AA DWINGELOO, NETHERLANDS, Tel. +31 521-595 782, Fax +31 521-595 101, E-mail strom@astron.nl (54)

STUBKJAER, Prof. K., Technical University of Denmark, Anker Engeleundsvej 1, Bldg. 101A, DK-2800 LYNGBY, DENMARK, Tel. +45 4525 1008, Fax +45 4593 4028, E-mail forskningsdekan@adm.dtu.dk (49)

STUMPER, Dr. U., Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt, Bundesallee 100, D-38023 BRAUNSCHWEIG, GERMANY, Tel. +49 531-592-2220, Fax +49 531-592-2228, E-mail ulrich.stumper@ptb.de (48)

SU, Prof. Y-K, Office of Academic Affairs, National Cheng Kung University, No. 1, Ta-Hsueh Road, TAIWAN 701, CHINA (SRS), Tel. +886-6 2757575ext50109, E-mail yksu@mail.ncku.edu.tw (49)

SUMICHRAST, Prof. L., Faculty of Electrical Eng.& Information Technology, Slovak University of Technology, Ilkovicova 3, BRATISLAVA SK-81219, SLOVAKIA, Tel. +421-2-60 29 14 42, Fax , E-mail lubomir.sumichrast@stuba.sk (48,54)

SVOBODA, Dr. M., Testcom, Hvozd'anska 3, Prague 4 14801, CZECH REPUBLIC, Tel. +420 271 192 125, Fax +420 271 192 266, E-mail svoboda@testcom.cz (50)

SWARTZ, Dr. W., School of Engineering, Cornell University, 316 Frank H.T. Rhodes Hall, Ithaca, NY 14853, USA, Tel. +1 607-255 7120, Fax +1 607-255 6236, E-mail wes@ee.cornell.edu (53,55)

SZABO, Dr. L.D., National Research Institute, for Radiobiology and Radiohygiene, Pentz K. u. 5, H-1221 BUDAPEST, HUNGARY, Tel. +36 1-1264 160, Fax +36 1-2266 974 (52)

SZEKELY, Prof. V., Department of Electron Devices, BME - Budapest University of Technology and Economics, Goldmann Gy. tér 3, H-1111 BUDAPEST, HUNGARY, Tel. +36 1-463-2703, Fax +36 1-463-2973, E-mail szekely@eet.bme.hu (49)

TANG, Dr. K, Institute of Geology and Geophysics, Chinese Academy of Sciences, No. 19, North Tucheng West Road, CAOYANG District, BEIJING 100029, CHINA (CIE), Tel. +86 10-6200 7979, Fax +86 10-6201 0846, E-mail kytang@mail.igcas.ac.cn (51)

TAVELLA, Dr. P., INRIM, Strada delle Cacce 91, 10135 TORINO, ITALY, Tel. , Fax , E-mail tavella@inrim.it (48)

TEDJINI, Mr. S., INPG-ESISAR, LCIS, 50, rue B. de Laffemas, BP 54, F-26902 VALENCE CEDEX 9, FRANCE, Tel. +33 4 75 75 9420, Fax +33 4 75 43 5642, E-mail smail.tedjini@esisar.inpg.fr (47)

THIDE, Prof. B., Institutet før Rymdfysik, P.O. Box 537, SE-751 21 UPPSALA, SWEDEN, Tel. +46 18 471 59 14, Fax +46 18 471 59 05, E-mail bt@irfu.se (51,53)

THOMSON, Dr. N.R., Department of Physics, University of Otago, P.O. Box 56, DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND, Tel. +64 3-479 7802, Fax +64 3-479 0964, E-mail n_thomson@physics.otago.ac.nz (54)

THYAGARAJAN, Prof. K., Department of Physics, Indian Institute of Technology, Hauz Khas, NEW DELHI, 110 016, INDIA, E-mail ktrajan2903@yahoo.com, ktrajan@physics.iitd.ernet.in (49)

TJELTA, Dr. T., Telenor Research & Development, Snaroyveien 30, 1331 FORNEBU,NORWAY, Tel. +47 90786424, Fax +47 67891813, E-mail terje.tjelta@telenor.com (53)

TOBAR, Prof. M.E., School of Physics M013, Frequency Standards and Metrology Research Group, University of Western Australia, 35 Stirling Highway, CRAWLEY, WA 6009, AUSTRALIA, Tel. +61 8 6488 3443, Fax +61 8 6488 1235, E-mail mike@physics.uwa.edu.au (48)

TORNIKOSKI, Dr. M., Metsähovi Radio Observatory, Helsinki University of Technology, Metsähovintie 114, FI-02540 KYLMÄLÄ,FINLAND, Tel. +358 9-2564 831, Fax +358 9-2564 531, E-mail Merja.Tornikoski@tkk.fi (52)

TRAINOTTI, Prof. V., Bernardo de Irigoyen 650 2° 10, 1072 BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA, Tel. +541 4334 3529, Fax +541 4709 3210, E-mail vtrainotti@citefa.edu.ar (48)

TRETYAKOV, Prof. O.A., Kharkov University, pl. Nezaleznosti 4, KHARKOV 77 3100, UKRAINE, Tel. +380 572-457163/457257, Fax +380 572-476506, E-mail tretyakov@univer.kharkov.ua (48)

TRISKOVA, Dr. L., The Upper Atmosphere, Institute of Atmospheric Physics, Bocni II , PRAGUE 4 - SPORILOV 14131, CZECH REPUBLIC, Tel. +42 2 727 625 48, Fax +42 2 727 625 28, E-mail ltr@ufa.cas.cz (53)

TRULSEN, Prof. J., Institutt for teoretisk astrofysikk, Universiteter i Oslo, Postboks 1029 Blindern, N-0315 OSLO, NORWAY, Tel. +47 228 56540, Fax +47 228 56505, E-mail jan.trulsen@astro.uio.no (51,54)

TSIBOUKIS, Mr. T., Division of Telecommunications, Dept. of Electrical & Computer Eng., Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, GR-54124 THESSALONIKI, GREECE, Tel. +30 23 1099 6323, Fax +30 23 1099 6312, E-mail tsibukis@auth.gr (48)

TU, Dr. Y-K, Chunghwa Telecom Laboratories, 12, Lane 551, Min-Tsu Road, Sec. 5, TAOYUAN 326, TAIWAN, Tel. +886 3 4244202, Fax +886 3 4244208, E-mail yktu@cht.com.tw (49)

TULUNAY, Prof. Y., Department of Aerospace Engineering, Middle East Technical University, Balgat, ANKARA, TURKEY, Tel. +90 312 210 4286, Fax +90 312 210 4250, E-mail ytulunay@metu.edu.tr (51)

TZIOUMIS, Dr. A., CSIRO, Australia Telescope National Facility, PO Box 76, EPPING, NSW 2121, AUSTRALIA, Tel. +61 2 9372 4350, Fax +61 2 9372 4310, E-mail Tasso.Tzioumis@csiro.au, atzioumi@atnf.csiro.au (55)

USLENGHI, Prof. P.L.E., Dept. of ECE (MC 154), University of Illinois at Chicago, 851 S. Morgan Street, CHICAGO, IL 60607-7053,USA, Tel. +1 312 996-6059, Fax +1 312 996 8664, E-mail uslenghi@uic.edu (52,54)

UZUNOGLU, Prof. N.K., Division of Information Transmission Systems and Material Technology, School of Electrical and Computer Eng., National Technical University of Athens, Iroon Polytechniou 9, GR-15773 ATHENS, GREECE, Tel. +30 210 7723556, Fax +30 210 7723557, Email nuzu@cc.ece.ntua.gr (55)

VALKEAPÄÄ, Mr. T., TUKES, P.O. Box 123, FI-00181 HELSINKI, FINLAND, Tel. +358 9 6176241, E-mail tuomo.valkeapaa@tukes.fi (48)

VALLEE, Dr. J.P., National Research Council of Canada, Herzberg Institute of Astrophysics, 5071 West Saanich Rd., VICTORIA, BC V9E 2E7, CANADA, Tel. +1 250 363-6952, Fax +1 250 363-0045, E-mail jacques.vallee@nrc.gc.ca (54)

VAN ARDENNE, Prof. Ir. A., ASTRON, Postbus 2, NL-7990 AA DWINGELOO, NETHERLANDS, Tel. +31 521 595 134, Fax +31 521 595 101, E-mail Ardenne@astron.nl, brink@astron.nl (52,54)

VAN BLADEL, Prof. J., G. De Smetlaan 22, B-9831 DEURLE, BELGIUM, Tel. +32 9-282 4488, Fax +32 9-264 4288, E-mail ursi@intec.ugent.be (47)

VAN DEN BOGAART, Ir. F.L.M., TNO Defensie en Veiligheid, Business Unit Waarnemingssystemen, Postbus 96864, 2509 JG DEN HAAG, NETHERLANDS, Tel. +31 70 374 0042, Fax +31 70 374 0653, E-mail frank.vandenbogaart@tno.nl (49)

VANDENBOSCH, Prof. G.A.E., ESAT, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, Kasteelpark Arenberg 10 , 3001 LEUVEN, BELGIUM, Tel. +32 16 32 11 10, Fax +32 16 32 19 86, E-mail Guy.Vandenbosch@esat.kuleuven.be (50)

VANDENDORPE, Prof. L., UCL, TELE, Bâtiment Stévin, Place du Levant, 2, B-1348 LOUVAIN-LA-NEUVE, BELGIUM, Tel. + 32 10-47 23 12, Fax + 32 10-47 20 89, E-mail Vandendorpe@tele.ucl.ac.be (49)

VAN DEURSEN, DR. A.P.J., Faculteit Electrotechniek, Technische Universiteit Eindhoven, PO Box 513, NL-5600 MB EINDHOVEN, NETHERLANDS, Tel +31 40 247 4434/3993, Fax +31 40 244 8375, E-mail A.P.J.v.Deursen@tue.nl (50)

VAN DRIEL, Dr. W., GEPI, Observatoire de Paris, 5, Place Jules Janssen, F-92195 MEUDON CEDEX, FRANCE, Tel. +33 1 4507 7731, Fax +33 1 4507 7709, E-mail wim.vandriel@obspm.fr (53,55)

VAN LIL, Prof. E., DIV. ESAT-TELEMIC, K.U.L., Kasteelpark Arenberg 10, B-3001 HEVERLEE, BELGIUM, Tel. +32 16-32 1113, Fax +32 16-32 1986, E-mail Emmanuel.VanLil@esat.kuleuven.be (48)

VARJU, Dr. G., Department of Electric Power Systems, BME - Budapest University of Technology and Economics, H-1521 BUDAPEST, HUNGARY, Tel. +36 1-463 3016, Fax +36 1-463 3013, E-mail varju@vmt.bme.hu (50)

VAUGHAN, Dr R., School of Engineering Science, Simon Fraser University, 8888 University Drive, Burnaby, BC V5A 1S6, CANADA, Fax +001 604 291 4951, E-mail rvaughan@sfu.ca (48)

VELINOV, Prof. P., Solar-Terrestrial Influences Laboratory, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Acad. G. Bonchev Street 3, 1113 SOFIA, BULGARIA, Tel. +359 2 979 3434, E-mail pvelinov@bas.bg (52)

VERGERES, Mr. D., Chef de section, Office Fédéral de la Communication, Gestion des fréquences radio, Rue de l'Avenir 44, 2501 BIENNE, SWITZERLAND, Tel. +41 32 327 57 20, Fax +41 32 327 57 77, E-mail daniel.vergeres@bakom.admin.ch (50)

VESZELY, Dr. Gy., Department of Broadband Infocommunication Systems, BME - Budapest University of Technology and Economics, H-1521 BUDAPEST, HUNGARY, Tel. +36 1-463-3188, Fax +36 1-463-3189, E-mail veszely@evtsz.bme.hu (48)

VEYRET, Dr. B., Laboratoire PIOM CNRS / EPHE, Université de Bordeaux 1, ENSCPB, Av. Pey Berland, F-33607 PESSAC CEDEX, FRANCE, Tel. +33 5 40 00 66 29, Fax +33 5 40 00 66 29, E-mail b.veyret@enscpb.fr (55)

VILCAHUAMAN, Prof. L., Seccion Electricidad y Electricidad, Pontificia Universidad Catolica del Peru, Av. Universitaria 1800, San Miguel, LIMA 32, PERU, Tel. +51 1-460 2870 int. 196, Fax +51 1-461 8253, E-mail lvilcah@pucp.edu.pe (52)

VILJANEN, Dr. A., Finnish Metereological Institute, Department of Geophysics, P.O. Box 503, FI-00101 HELSINKI, FINLAND, Tel. +358 9 1929 4668, Fax +358 9 1929 4603, E-mail Ari.Viljanen@fmi.fi (50,53)

VILLANUEVA, Prof. L., Instituto Geofisico del Peru, Apartado 3747, LIMA 100, PERU, Tel. +51 1-436 1683, Fax +51 1-436 8437, E-mail lvilla@axil.igp.gob.pe (51)

VILLAR GOMEZ, Dr. R., Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Instituto de Fisica Aplicada, Dpto. Radiacion Electromagnetica, C/Serrano 144, 28006 MADRID, SPAIN, Tel. +34 91 562 5083, Fax +34 91 562 5083, E-mail villar@iec.csic.es (54)

VOLAKIS, Prof J.L., Electroscience Lab, The Ohio State University, 1320 Kinnear Rd., Columbus, OH 43220, USA, Tel. +1 614-292-5846, E-mail volakis@ece.osu.edu (55)

VOMVORIDIS, Prof. I., School of Electrical & Computer Eng., National Technical University of Athens, Iroon Polytechniou 9, GR-15773 ATHENS, GREECE, Tel. +30 210 7723684, Fax +30 210 7723513, E-mail vomvor@central.ntua.gr (51)

VRBA, Prof. J., Faculty of Electrical Eng., Czech Technical University, Technickà 2, PRAGUE 6 166 27, CZECH REPUBLIC, Tel. +420 224 352 298, Fax +420 233 339 958, E-mail vrba@feld.cvut.cz (52)

WALDE, Mr. C.-H., Nordic Radio Society NRS, Tornvägen 7, SE-183 52 TÄBY, SWEDEN, Tel. +46 8 756 61 60, Fax +46 8 756 53 19, E-mail info@walde.se (54)

WALDMAN, Prof. H., DECOM/FEEC/UNICAMP, C.P. 6101, 13083-970 CAMPINAS, S.P., BRAZIL, Tel. +55 19-239-7502/8324, Fax +55 19-239-1395, E-mail waldman@decom.fee.unicamp.br (49)

WALTER, Prof F., Divisão De Eletronica, Instituto Tecnologico de Aeronautica , Pra. Mal. Eduardo Gomes, 50, 12228-900 Sao Jose dos Campos,Brazil, Tel. +55 12-341-2211, Fax +55 12-341-7069, E-mail fw2@ita.br (50)

WANG, Dr. Nan-Guang, Chinese Academy of Space Technology, 514th Institute, P.O. Box 8722, 100080 BEIJING, CHINA (CIE), Tel. +86 10-68378183, Fax +86 10-68379576, E-mail ngwang@sohu.com (48)

WANG, Dr. Zhi-Hua, Department of Electronic Engineering, Tsinghua University, 100084 BEIJING, CHINA (CIE), Tel. +86 10-62789251/1991, Fax +86 10-62770317, E-mail wangzh@public.bta.net.cn (49)

WANNBERG, Dr. G., EISCAT Scientific Association, P.O. Box 164, SE-981 23 KIRUNA, SWEDEN, Tel. +46 980 787 07, Fax +46 980 787 09, E-mail gudmund.wannberg@eiscat.com (51)

WARRINGTON, Prof. E.M., Department of Engineering, University of Leicester, Leicester, Leicestershire, LE1 7RH, UNITED KINGDOM, Tel. +44 116 252 2561, Fax +44 870 130 2578, E-mail emw@le.ac.uk (51)

WATSON, Dr. R.J., Electronic & Electrical Engineering, University of Bath, Claverton Down, BATH, BA2 7AY, UNITED KINGDOM, Tel. +44 1225 386 393, Fax +44 1225 386 305, E-mail R.J.Watson@bath.ac.uk (50,55)

WATSON, Prof. P.A., Dept. of Electronic & Electrical Eng., University of Bath, Claverton Down, BATH, BA2 7AY, UNITED KINGDOM, Tel. +44 1225-826330, Fax +44 1225-826412, E-mail P.A.Watson@bath.ac.uk (54)

WERNIK, Prof. A.W., Space Research Center, Polish Academy of Sciences, Ul. Bartycka 18 A, 00-716 WARSAW, POLAND, Tel. +48-22-8403766 ext.379, Fax +48-22-8403131, E-mail aww@cbk.waw.pl (47,51)

WILFERT, Prof. O., Technical University in Brno Purkynova 118, BRNO 612 00, CZECH REPUBLIC, Tel. +420 541 149 130, Fax +420 541 149 224, E-mail wilfert@feec.vutbr.cz (49)

WILKINSON, Dr. P., Dept. of Industry, Tourism and Resources, IPS Radio and Space Services, P.O. Box 1386, Haymarket, NSW 1240, AUSTRALIA, Tel. +61 2-9213 8003, Fax +61 2-9213 8060, E-mail phil@ips.gov.au (47,53,55)

WILLEMS, Dr. ir. F.M.J., Faculteit Elektrotechniek, Technische Universiteit Eindhoven, Postbus 513, 5600 MB EINDHOVEN, NETHERLANDS, Tel. +31 40 247 3539, Fax +31 40 243 3066, E-mail F.M.J.Willems@tue.nl (49)

WOODMAN, Dr. R.F., Jicamarca Radio Observatory, Instituto Geofisico del Peru, Apartado 13-0207, LIMA 13, PERU, Tel. +51 1-4368 437 / 1-3560 055, Fax +51 1-4792 155, E-mail ronw@geo.igp.gob.pe (51,54)

WOODY, Dr D.P., Owens Valley Radio Observatory, Caltech, 100 Leighton Lane, BIG PINE, CA 93513, USA, Tel. +1 760-938-2075, E-mail dwoody@caltech.edu (51)

WU, Dr. J., Beijing Research Center, China Research Institute of Radio Propagation, P.O. Box 6301, 102206 BEIJING, CHINA (CIE), Tel. +86 10 8617 3010, Fax +86 10 6973 1740 (51)

XU, Dr. X-W, Beijing Institute of Technology, Dept of Electronic Engineering, 100081 BEIJING, CHINA (CIE), Tel. +86 10-68911964, E-mail xwxu@95777.com (48)

YAMAGUCHI, Prof. Y., Department of Information Engineering, Niigata University, Ikarashi 2-8050, Niigata-shi, NIIGATA, 950-2181, JAPAN, Tel. +81 25 262 6752, Fax +81 25 262 6752, E-mail yamaguch@ie.niigata-u.ac.jp (50)

YAMPOLSKY, Prof. Yu. M., Institute of Radioastronomy, NASU, ul. Krasnoznamennaya 4, KHARKOV 310002, UKRAINE, Tel. +380 572-44-8579, Fax +380 572-44-6506, E-mail yampol@rian.kharkov.ua (51)

YAN, Dr. Y., National Astronomical Observatories, Chinese Academy of Sciences, A20 Datun Road, Chaoyang District, BEIJING 100012, CHINA (CIE), Tel. +86 10 6485 1674, Fax +86 10 6486 3314, E-mail yyh@bao.ac.cn (52)

YAROVOY, Prof. dr. A., Elektrotechniek, Wiskunde & Informatica, Delft University of Technology, Mekelweg 4, NL-2628 CD DELFT, NETHERLANDS, Tel. +31 15 278 2496, Fax +31 15 278 4046, E-mail a.yarovoy@ewi.tudelft.ne (48)

YAZGAN, Dr. E., Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Faculty of Engineering, Haceteppe University, 06532 BETEYPE, ANKARA,TURKEY, Tel. +90 312 297 7050, Fax +90 312 299 2125, E-mail yazgan@haceteppe.edu.tru (48)

YEH, Prof. H-C, Graduate Institute of Space Science, National Central University, No. 300 Jungda Road, CHUNG-LI, TAOYUAN 320, TAIWAN, Tel. +886 3 422 8374, Fax +886 3 422 4394, E-mail yeh@jupiter.ss.ncu.edu.tw (54)

ZAGORODNIY, Prof. A.G., Institute for Theoretical Physics, NASU, 14b, Metrologichna street, KIEV 03143, UKRAINE, Tel. +380 44 492 1423, Fax +380 44 526 5998, E-mail azagorodny@bitp.kiev.ua (51)

ZEDDAM, Dr. A., FT R&D, DTD/SFE, 2 avenue Pierre Marzin, BP 40, F-22307 LANNION CEDEX, FRANCE, Tel. +33 2-9605 3938, Fax +33 2-9605 3427, E-mail ahmed.zeddam@francetelecom.com (53)

ZHELYAZKOV, Prof. I., Faculty of Physics, Sofia University, 5 James Boucher Blvd., BG-1164 SOFIA, BULGARIA, Tel. +359 2 816 1641, E-mail izh@phys.uni-sofia.bg (51)

ZHOU, Mr. M., Chinese Institute of Electronics, P.O. Box 165, 100036 BEIJING, CHINA (CIE), Tel. +86 10-6816 0825, Fax +86 10-6823 9572, E-mail zhoumq@public3.bta.net.cn (54)

ZINCHENKO, Dr., Institute of Applied Physics, Russian Academy of Sciences, Ul'yanova Street 46, NIZHNY NOVGOROD 603600, RUSSIA, Tel. +7 312 367 253, Fax +7 312 160 616, E-mail zin@appl.sci-nnov.ru (52)

ZOMBORY, Prof. L., Department of Broadband Infocommunication Systems, BME - Budapest University of Technology and Economics, Goldmann Gy. tér 3., H-1111 BUDAPEST, HUNGARY, Tel. +36 1-463-1559/1824, Fax +36 1-463-3289, E-mail zombory@mht.bme.hu (54)

ZOZULYA, Prof. Y.O., Academy of Medical Sciences of Ukraine, Institute of Neurosurgery, Acad. A. Romodanov, 32, Manuilsky st., KIEV 04050, UKRAINE, Tel. +380 44-213 9573, Fax +380 44-213 9573, E-mail brain@neuro.kiev.ua (52)

ZWAMBORN, Prof. dr ir A.P.M., TNO Defence, Security and Safety, Group Radar and EW, Postbus 96864, 2509 JG DEN HAAG, NETHERLANDS, Tel. +31 70 374 0033, Fax +31 70 374 0653, E-mail Peter.Zwamborn@tno.nl (52)

Information for authors

Content

The *Radio Science Bulletin* is published four times per year by the Radio Science Press on behalf of URSI, the International Union of Radio Science. The content of the *Bulletin* falls into three categories: peer-reviewed scientific papers, correspondence items (short technical notes, letters to the editor, reports on meetings, and reviews), and general and administrative information issued by the URSI Secretariat. Scientific papers may be invited (such as papers in the *Reviews of Radio Science* series, from the Commissions of URSI) or contributed. Papers may include original contributions, but should preferably also be of a sufficiently tutorial or review nature to be of interest to a wide range of radio scientists. The *Radio Science Bulletin* is indexed and abstracted by INSPEC.

Scientific papers are subjected to peer review. The content should be original and should not duplicate information or material that has been previously published (if use is made of previously published material, this must be identified to the Editor at the time of submission). Submission of a manuscript constitutes an implicit statement by the author(s) that it has not been submitted, accepted for publication, published, or copyrighted elsewhere, unless stated differently by the author(s) at time of submission. Accepted material will not be returned unless requested by the author(s) at time of submission.

Submissions

Material submitted for publication in the scientific section of the *Bulletin* should be addressed to the Editor, whereas administrative material is handled directly with the Secretariat. Submission in electronic format according to the instructions below is preferred. There are typically no page charges for contributions following the guidelines. No free reprints are provided.

Style and Format

There are no set limits on the length of papers, but they typically range from three to 15 published pages including figures. The official languages of URSI are French and English: contributions in either language are acceptable. No specific style for the manuscript is required as the final layout of the material is done by the URSI Secretariat. Manuscripts should generally be prepared in one column for printing on one side of the paper, with as little use of automatic formatting features of word processors as possible. A complete style guide for the *Reviews of Radio Science* can be downloaded from http://www.ips.gov.au/IPSHosted/NCRS/reviews/. The style instructions in this can be followed for all other *Bulletin* contributions, as well. The name, affiliation, address, telephone and fax numbers, and e-mail address for all authors must be included with all submissions.

All papers accepted for publication are subject to editing to provide uniformity of style and clarity of language. The publication schedule does not usually permit providing galleys to the author.

Figure captions should be on a separate page in proper style; see the above guide or any issue for examples. All lettering on figures must be of sufficient size to be at least 9 pt in size after reduction to column width. Each illustration should be identified on the back or at the bottom of the sheet with the figure number and name of author(s). If possible, the figures should also be provided in electronic format. TIF is preferred, although other formats are possible as well: please contact the Editor. Electronic versions of figures *must* be of sufficient resolution to permit good quality in print. As a rough guideline, when sized to column width, line art should have a minimum resolution of 300 dpi; color photographs should have a minimum resolution of 150 dpi with a color depth of 24 bits. 72 dpi images intended for the Web are generally *not* acceptable. Contact the Editor for further information.

Electronic Submission

A version of Microsoft *Word* is the preferred format for submissions. Submissions in versions of T_EX can be accepted in some circumstances: please contact the Editor before submitting. *A paper copy of all electronic submissions must be mailed to the Editor, including originals of all figures.* Please do *not* include figures in the same file as the text of a contribution. Electronic files can be send to the Editor in three ways: (1) By sending a floppy diskette or CD-R; (2) By attachment to an e-mail message to the Editor (the maximum size for attachments *after* MIME encoding is about 7 MB); (3) By e-mailing the Editor instructions for downloading the material from an ftp site.

Review Process

The review process usually requires about three months. Authors may be asked to modify the manuscript if it is not accepted in its original form. The elapsed time between receipt of a manuscript and publication is usually less than twelve months.

Copyright

Submission of a contribution to the *Radio Science Bulletin* will be interpreted as assignment and release of copyright and any and all other rights to the Radio Science Press, acting as agent and trustee for URSI. Submission for publication implicitly indicates the author(s) agreement with such assignment, and certification that publication will not violate any other copyrights or other rights associated with the submitted material.

APPLICATION FOR AN URSI RADIOSCIENTIST

I have not attended the last URSI General Assembly, and I wish to remain/become an URSI Radioscientist in the 2006-2008 triennium. Subscription to *The Radio Science Bulletin* is included in the fee.

(please type or print in BLOCK LETTERS)

Name: Prof./Dr./Mr./Mrs./Ms. ____

Family Name *First Name* *Middle Initials*

Present job title: ____

Years of professional experience: ____

Professional affiliation: ____

I request that all information, including the bulletin, be sent to my ☐ home ☐ business address, i.e.:

Company name: ____

Department: ____

Street address: ____

City and postal / zip code: ____

Province / State: ____________________ Country: ____________________

Phone: ____________________ ext: __________ Fax: ____________________

E-mail: ____

Areas of interest (please tick)

☐ A Electromagnetic Metrology

☐ B Fields and Waves

☐ C Signals and Systems

☐ D Electronics and Photonics

☐ E Electromagnetic Noise & Interference

☐ F Wave Propagation & Remote Sensing

☐ G Ionospheric Radio and Propagation

☐ H Waves in Plasmas

☐ J Radio Astronomy

☐ K Electromagnetics in Biology & Medicine

The fee is 50 Euro.

(The URSI Board of Officers will consider waiving of the fee if the case is made to them in writing)

Method of payment: VISA / MASTERCARD (we do not accept cheques)

Credit Card No ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ Exp. date: __________

Date: ____________________ Signed ____

Please return this signed form to:

The URSI Secretariat
c /o Ghent University / INTEC
Sint-Pietersnieuwstraat 41
B-9000 GENT, BELGIUM
fax (32) 9-264.42.88